

3225 MAIN STREET • P.O. BOX 226
BARNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS 02630



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

(508) 362-3828 • Fax (508) 362-3136 • www.capecodcommission.org

JUNE 30, 2013

Ms. Tonia Williams, Regional Director
Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Philadelphia Regional Office
The Curtis Center, Suite 140 South
601 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-3323

Dear Ms. Williams :

Please accept the enclosed Cape Cod Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) Annual Report for Year 1 of our 2014 CEDS 5-Year Plan. The Annual Report has been approved by the CEDS Strategy Committee (the Cape Cod Economic Development Council) and by the Cape Cod Commission.

The CEDS over the past six years has given focus to the region's economic development efforts and spurred collaboration among stakeholders across the region. Our success is in part due to the support of EDA through three short-term planning funds that ultimately led to the region being designated an Economic Distress District (EDD). Past EDA funding has been pared with increased investment by Barnstable County in the implementation of the CEDS. At this time, annual funding associated with the EDD designation has not been forthcoming but we are hopeful that the EDA will be able to allocate funding soon to address the economic concerns that led to the designation.

The enclosed Annual Report documents our progress over the past year towards strengthening our regional economy and implementing the CEDS strategy. The report tracks the health of the regional economy, the effectiveness of the CEDS planning process to develop regional partnerships, and the accomplishments over the past year in terms of the implementation plan and the regional priority projects.

We look forward to your review of the Annual Report and thank you for your support of our local process.

Sincerely,

Paul Niedzwiecki
Executive Director

Richard Roy
Chair



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Cape Cod Comprehensive Economic
Development Strategy (CEDS)
2015 Annual Report

June 30, 2015



Submitted To:
US Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration

Approved & Submitted By:
Cape Cod Commission, Barnstable County, Massachusetts

Table of Contents

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 4 |
| CHAPTER 1: CEDS STRUCTURE & PROCESS | |
| The Cape Cod Region | 1-1 |
| The Legal & Philosophical Basis of the CEDS | 1-1 |
| The CEDS Planning Structure | 1-3 |
| CHAPTER 2: CEDS VISION | |
| Background | 2-1 |
| The Region's Growth Policy | 2-2 |
| The Region's Economic Development Vision | 2-2 |
| The Region's Economic Development Goals | 2-4 |
| The Region's Goal for the CEDS and CEDS Process | 2-8 |
| CHAPTER 3: CEDS EVALUATION | |
| Evaluating the Region's Progress | 3-1 |
| Evaluating the CEDS Planning Process | 3-11 |
| Evaluating the CEDS Implementation Plan | 3-13 |
| Evaluating progress on the CEDS Regional Priority Project | 3-18 |
| APPENDICES | |
| APPENDIX 1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT LETTER | |
| APPENDIX 2: CEDS STRATEGY COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA & MINUTES | |
| APPENDIX 3: CEDS 5-YEAR PLANNING PROCESS SUMMARY | |
| APPENDIX 4: CAPE COD HOMEOWNERS SURVEY | |
| APPENDIX 5: RESET PRESENTATION TO STRATEGY COMMITTEE | |
| APPENDIX 6: SMARTER ECONOMY CONFERENCE AGENDA AND SPEAKERS | |
| APPENDIX 7: CEDS APPROVAL PRESENTATION | |
| APPENDIX 8: CEDS APPROVAL BY THE CAPE COD COMMISSION | |



Executive Summary

The Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) for Cape Cod is an economic development blueprint for the region that is consistent with the Regional Policy Plan. The CEDS is a planning process as well as a plan. The process is led by the CEDS Strategy Committee and includes stakeholders across regional and local organizations with an interest in economic development. The CEDS document lays out a vision and goals for economic development on Cape Cod as well as an action plan for achieving those goals. Leadership and collaboration are essential to the implementation of this plan. The following annual report outlines the regions progress towards implementation of the five-year plan completed in 2014.

SUMMARY BY CHAPTER

CEDS STRUCTURE AND PROCESS

The Cape Cod Commission is the regional planning agency for Barnstable County. The Commission is charged, under the Cape Cod Commission Act (1989 state legislation), to **“ensure balanced economic development”** that will provide quality jobs today and preserve the natural resources, beauty, and heritage of Cape Cod for the next generation. The Cape Cod Commission Act calls for the development of a Regional Policy Plan (RPP) to outline a coherent set of planning policies and objectives to guide development on Cape Cod and to protect its resources. The RPP establishes a basis for economic development planning on Cape Cod, envisioning synergy between economic development and the protection **and preservation of the Cape’s resources and heritage**. The CEDS is built on the Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan (RPP); it incorporates the economic development goals and regional growth policy from the RPP.

The Cape Cod Commission staffs the development and implementation of the CEDS while the Cape Cod Economic Development Council (EDC)

The CEDS is built on the Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan (RPP); it incorporates the economic development goals and regional growth policy from the RPP.



serves as the CEDS Strategy Committee for Barnstable County. The EDC is a 14-member advisory council to Barnstable County. The EDC, together with the Cape Cod Commission members, represent the economic development constituencies called for in the federal EDA guidelines.

This annual report was prepared by the Commission’s Chief Economic Development Officer, reviewed and endorsed by the EDC/CEDS Strategy Committee, and approved by the full 18 member Cape Cod Commission.

CEDS VISION

Economic development on Cape Cod begins with the protection of the natural, built, and cultural assets that make this region unique. The importance of being unique should not be underestimated in this era of standardization. Cape Cod has the enviable advantage of having near global name recognition and a reputation for being a special place of great beauty. The Cape Cod character has attracted not only tourists, retirees, and second homeowners, but also scientists, entrepreneurs, artists, and professionals to live and work in this otherwise remote location.

The region’s economic strategy is based on four core economic development principles:

- **Protect and build on your competitive advantage** – For the Cape, **this is the region’s unique natural environment, historic village** character, working agricultural land, harbors, and cultural heritage.
- **Use your resources efficiently** – Resources include natural assets, capital facilities, infrastructure, and human capital. Population and land use patterns affect efficiency.
- **Foster balance and diversity** – Economic strength and sustainability benefit from a mixture of industries, businesses, workers, ownership types, and employment options.
- **Expand opportunity and regional wealth** – Methods include increasing exports, substituting imports locally, attracting capital, and fostering local ownership.

Cape Cod’s long-term economic vision is based on these principles and the principle of sustainability – the opportunities of today shall not undermine the opportunities of future generations:



Cape Cod is a mosaic of historic villages, dynamic economic centers, and healthy natural areas where a diverse array of viable employment and business opportunities exist that retain and attract income to the region and are supported by reliable infrastructure designed to serve a modern economy and protect the natural assets and historic character of the region.

There are five goals included in the CEDS. The first four are directly from the Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan that governs land use policy at the regional level. The fifth goal pertains to the CEDS process specifically. The goals are:

Goal - ED1: Low-impact and Compatible Development

To promote the design and location of development and **redevelopment to preserve the Cape's environment and cultural heritage**, use infrastructure efficiently, minimize adverse impacts, and enhance the quality of life for Cape Codders.

Goal - ED2: A Balanced Economy

To promote a balanced regional economy with a broad business, industry, employment, cultural and demographic mix capable of supporting year-round and quality employment opportunities.

Goal - ED3: Regional Income Growth

To promote economic activity that retains and attracts income to the region and benefits residents, thus increasing economic opportunity for all.

Goal – ED4: Infrastructure Capacity

To provide adequate capital facilities and infrastructure that meet community and regional needs, expand community access to services, and improve the reliability and quality of services.

Goal – CEDS1: Regional Collaboration & Joint Commitment

To provide a forum for local and regional organizations to be actively involved in determining and executing economic development policies and projects.



CEDS EVALUATION

Evaluating the Region's Progress

There are a number of measures used in this report to gauge regional economic progress. The first are **EDA's measures of distress that show 13 census tracts of Cape Cod's fifty**-seven tracts qualifying as distressed. The data, American Community Survey five year estimates, show between 40,000 – 56,000 people living in tracts where the unemployment rate is at least 1% higher than the national average and/or per capita incomes are less than 80% of the national per capita income.

The Regional Benchmarks created by the Cape Cod Commission compare the region's performance using standard economic measures for Massachusetts and the Nation to get a sense of relative prosperity and progress. The benchmarks show a growing regional product of over \$9 Billion but still less than the years prior to the recession. The data also show modest gains in employment consistent with the modest gains found nationally and in Massachusetts.

While a less seasonal economy than in the past, the region still depends heavily on the summer tourism season for jobs and income. We continue to have a lower share of emerging sectors with their higher wages than the state or nation and average weekly wages are lower in all industries on the Cape than elsewhere. And, like everywhere else, average wages have not grown in any significant way since 1990. That said, the number of households with incomes above \$150,000 has gone from 1% in 1990 to 11% in 2013. Clearly, there are many households on Cape Cod that do not depend on the local economy for income.

Evaluating the CEDS Planning Process

The goal of the CEDS planning process is to provide a forum where local and regional organizations impacting economic development can work together to form policies and execute projects. The CEDS process has been very successful in forming new strong partnerships between regional organizations that, in the past, were typically considered adversaries, and between regional organizations and towns that, in the past, were often at odds. Efforts to disseminate information and increase understanding of what economic development means on Cape Cod continue. The annual Smarter Cape Summit and the STATSCapeCod website are some



examples. CEDS efforts have been successful in channeling and increasing public funds towards the implementation of CEDS priorities and projects.

Evaluating the CEDS Implementation Plan

Each year the EDC/CEDS Strategy Committee and the Cape Cod Commission agree to a work plan the implementation of which is funded jointly by the EDC, Cape Cod Commission, and EDA through a short-term planning grant. The work plan includes economic development planning, research, public outreach, data dissemination, and implementation of regional priority projects as well as providing economic development assistance to towns. Some of these activities are on-going while others were completed within the year. Only one project has been postponed this year but is picked up in the work plan for year 2.

Evaluating progress on the CEDS Regional Priority Project

The following table lists the ten regional priority projects selected for inclusion in the CEDS 5-year plan completed in 2014. The table includes the long-term goals of the project, when it might be expected to be achieved, and how far along the region is towards achieving the goal. More details on the work accomplished over the past year are included in Chapter 3 for each project.

| Regional Priority Project Name | Project Goal | Estimated Year for meeting Goal | Estimated Percent Complete |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund | Fund Established and Operating | 2020 | 20% |
| Wastewater Infrastructure in Growth Areas | Sewer Services in designated Growth Centers | 2040 | 40% |
| Integrated Infrastructure Planning | Regional Infrastructure Plan | 2017 | 5% |
| Commuter Rail Impact Analysis | Complete region-wide impact analysis | 2017 | 25% |



| Regional Priority Project Name | Project Goal | Estimated Year for meeting Goal | Estimated Percent Complete |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| SIO Regional Services | E-permitting in all 15 towns | 2025 | 25% |
| Climate Change Impacts | Completed assessment of economic impact | 2018 | 25% |
| Last Mile Broadband | Open-Cape dominant provider of broadband in region | 2025 | 15% |
| Business Dev. Revolving Loan | Loan fund established and operating | 2020 | 5% |
| Expedited Permitting | New development locates in Growth Centers and not outside | 2030 | 30% |
| Harbor Planning | Completed Planning Study | 2018 | 0% |



Chapter 1: CEDS Structure & Process

THE CAPE COD REGION

The Cape Cod region consists of Barnstable County, which in turn consists of 15 incorporated towns:

- Barnstable
- Bourne
- Brewster
- Chatham
- Dennis
- Eastham
- Falmouth
- Harwich
- Mashpee
- Orleans
- Provincetown
- Sandwich
- Truro
- Wellfleet
- Yarmouth

The CEDS is built on the Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan (RPP); it incorporates the economic development goals and regional growth policy from the RPP.

THE LEGAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL BASIS FOR THE CEDS

The Cape Cod Commission is charged, under the Cape Cod Commission Act (1989 state legislation), to **“ensure balanced economic development”** that will provide quality jobs today and preserve the natural resources, beauty, and heritage of Cape Cod for the next generation.

THE CAPE COD COMMISSION ACT

The Cape Cod Commission was established in 1990 through an Act of the Massachusetts State Legislature (1989) and a countywide referendum. The Cape Cod Commission Act outlines **the agency’s role as follows:**

The purpose of the Cape Cod Commission shall be to further: the conservation and preservation of natural undeveloped areas, wildlife, flora and habitats for endangered species; the preservation of coastal resources including aquaculture; the protection of groundwater,



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

surface water and ocean water quality; as well as the other natural resources of Cape Cod; balanced economic growth; the provision of adequate capital facilities, including transportation, water supply, and solid, sanitary and hazardous waste disposal facilities; the coordination of the provision of adequate capital facilities with the achievement of other goals; the development of adequate supply of fair affordable housing; and the preservation of historical, cultural, archeological, architectural, and recreational values.

In fulfilling this mission, the Cape Cod Commission is authorized (1) to regulate developments that are considered to have regional impact, (2) oversee land use planning on Cape Cod, and (3) recommend the designation of areas as Districts of Critical Planning Concern (DCPC), among other duties.

The Act specifies that the Commission shall “promote the expansion of employment opportunities; and implement a balanced and sustainable economic development strategy for Cape Cod capable of absorbing the effects of seasonal fluctuations in economic activity.” The Commission Act and the Regional Policy Plan recognize that the Cape’s economy is inextricably linked to the health and beauty of our natural and built environment, the preservation of which will provide positive and durable returns both in terms of private investment and public benefit.

THE REGIONAL POLICY PLAN

The Cape Cod Commission Act calls for the development of a Regional Policy Plan (RPP) to outline a coherent set of planning policies and objectives to guide development on Cape Cod and to protect its resources. The Act requires that the Regional Policy Plan identify the Cape's critical resources and management needs, establish a growth policy for the Cape, set regional goals, and develop a policy for coordinating local, regional, and other planning activities. The RPP establishes a basis for economic development planning on Cape Cod, envisioning synergy between **economic development and the protection and preservation of the Cape’s resources and heritage.**



CAPE COD ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (EDD)

Cape Cod was designated an Economic Development District (EDD) by the EDA on December 19th, 2013. The district is comprised of the 15 towns that make up Barnstable County. In conferring this designation the EDA has committed to providing financial assistance to economic development in distressed communities on Cape Cod. EDA assistance was essential in obtaining the EDD designation as well as completing and implementing the CEDS. Potential future funding will be instrumental in reducing distress in this region.

THE CEDS PLANNING STRUCTURE

THE CEDS LEAD AGENCY

The Cape Cod Commission is the regional planning authority for the Cape Cod region. The Commission is charged with promoting sustainable development. It is a department of Barnstable County but with independent powers established under the Cape Cod Commission Act (outlined above).

The Commission's 19- members represent each town on Cape Cod, the County of Barnstable, the Governor, and the Native American and minority communities on Cape Cod (see sidebar to right). The Commission is supported by a staff of full-time planners and technical specialists in the areas of water resources,

The Cape Cod Commission - Organizational Structure

Commission Members (19)

- 15 Members representing each town on Cape Cod
- 1 Member representing the Governor
- 1 Member representing the County Commissioners
- 1 Member representing Native Americans
- 1 Member representing minority populations

Economic Development Staff (3.5)

- Chief Economic Development Officer (CEDS Manager)
- Environmental Economist
- Special Projects Coordinator
- Economic Development Council Administrative Assistant (0.5 FTE)

Other Staff (~40 total)

- Executive Director
- Deputy Directors (2)
- Technical Services Director
- Chief Planner
- Chief Regulatory Officer
- Land Use, Community Design, and Natural Resource Planners
- Transportation Engineers & Planners
- Hydro-geologists & Hydrologists
- Regulatory Officers



transportation, housing, natural resources, community design, and economic development. The Chief Economic Development Officer is the CEDS Project Manager.

THE CEDS STRATEGY COMMITTEE

The Cape Cod Economic Development Council (EDC) serves as the CEDS Strategy Committee for Barnstable County. The EDC is a 14-member advisory council to Barnstable County. The EDC, together with the Cape Cod Commission members, represent the economic development constituencies called for in the federal EDA guidelines. The mission of the EDC is to improve the quality of life of the residents of Barnstable County by fostering a stronger year-round economy. To focus their efforts, the EDC has adopted a four-pronged strategy:

- Create a more educated and skilled workforce
- Expand artistic/cultural and intellectual capital
- Promote healthcare, technology, environmental science, and marine/coastal industry clusters
- **Identify “choke points” involving physical infrastructure** that limit options for economic development

The EDC administers the Cape and Islands License Plate Grant Program offering approximately \$400,000 in grants annually. The program was established in 1997-1998 to address the need for an additional regional funding source for non-profit and town-based projects that strengthen the Cape's year-round economy.

The Cape Cod Economic Development Council - Organizational Structure

Council Members (14)

- 11 private-sector members representing important areas of the Cape's economy such as finance, media, healthcare, transportation, and housing
- 3 governmental members representing:
 - Barnstable County Commissioners
 - Barnstable County Assembly of Delegates
 - Cape Cod Commission



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

THE CEDS ANNUAL REPORT APPROVAL PROCESS

The CEDS Strategy Committee (the Cape Cod EDC), endorsed and the Cape Cod Commission adopted the CEDS Annual Report on behalf of Barnstable County, as follows:

- Cape Cod Economic Development Council (June 4, 2015)
Endorsed the CEDS Annual Report and recommended adoption by the Cape Cod Commission on behalf of Barnstable County
- Cape Cod Commission (June 25, 2015)
Approved the CEDS Annual Report for submission to EDA on behalf of Barnstable County



Chapter 2: CEDS Vision

CHANGES OR UPDATES TO THE CEDS VISION

The foundation of the CEDS is the Regional Policy Plan (RPP) which the Cape Cod Commission updates on a five year cycle, most recently just prior to the 2009 Five-Year Update of the CEDS. No changes were made to the economic development section in the last update of the Regional Policy Plan so this section has not changed.

BACKGROUND

Economic development on Cape Cod begins with the protection of the natural, built, and cultural assets that make this region unique. The importance of being unique should not be underestimated in this era of standardization. Cape Cod has the enviable advantage of having near global name recognition and a reputation for being a special place of great beauty. The Cape Cod character has attracted not only tourists, retirees, and second homeowners, but also scientists, entrepreneurs, artists, and professionals to live and work in this otherwise remote location.

The Cape's traditional industries, such as cranberry cultivation and fin fishing, are also dependent on the health of the region's ecosystems and have been the first to suffer from our failure to see the links between the economy, land use, and environment. The decline of these traditional industries, combined with the use of suburban-style zoning and the entrance of national formula businesses, threaten the Cape's unique character and our ability to make a living in significant traditional ways.

The Regional Policy Plan (RPP), upon which the CEDS is built, looks at economic development from a land use and resource protection perspective, recognizing that these issues determine the mix and size of economic activities on the Cape. Land use is seldom the first thing that comes to mind in discussions of economic development. The focus is usually on job creation or quality, workforce availability, or how to attract a certain kind of business without realizing that if land use policy and



zoning are not aligned with these goals, the goals are unlikely to be realized.

THE REGION'S GROWTH POLICY

The Cape Cod Commission lacks the authority to dictate local zoning or regulations, but, through the Regional Policy Plan does establish a growth policy for the region. Local and regional plans, including the CEDS, must be consistent with this policy and is herein adopted to guide the CEDS action plan and implementation.

THE GROWTH POLICY FOR CAPE COD

The growth policy for Barnstable County, expressed throughout the 2009 Regional Policy Plan, is to guide growth toward areas that are adequately supported by infrastructure and away from areas that must be protected for ecological, historical, or other reasons.

This policy is reflected in the comprehensive set of goals, planning actions, and regional regulations in the RPP that cover land use, economic development, water resources, natural resources, coastal resources, energy, historic and architectural resources, affordable housing, and transportation.

THE REGION'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT VISION

The RPP recognizes that our economy is a public-private partnership in which government policy creates the frame and the private sector creates the content. The framework of the RPP, particularly the economic development section, is focused on the adequacy of public infrastructure and the role of land use in supporting or inhibiting different types of business activity. The economic development planning actions outlined in the RPP focus on improving the business climate, which includes the quality, clarity, and fair application of regulations, taxes, and fees.



The Regional Policy Plan defines the purpose of economic development as creating an environment in which individuals and businesses may prosper over the long term without depleting public resources or undermining the **region's competitive advantage** in the marketplace. Unlike business development, economic development focuses not on individual businesses, but on the business environment.

The RPP outlines four core economic development principles:

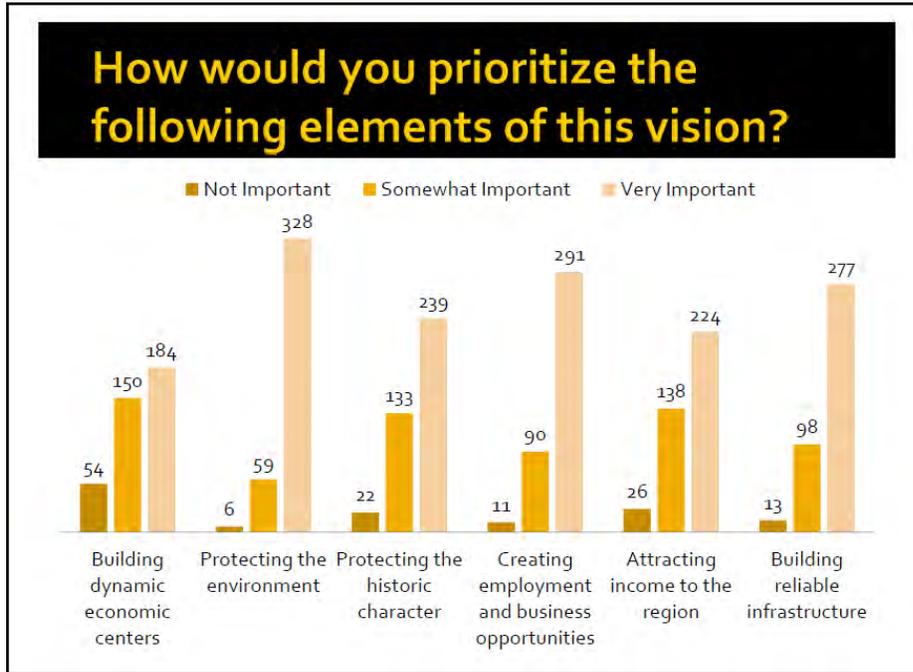
- **Protect and build on your competitive advantage** – For the Cape, **this is the region's unique natural environment, historic village** character, working agricultural land, harbors, and cultural heritage.
- **Use your resources efficiently** – Resources include natural assets, capital facilities, infrastructure, and human capital. Population and land use patterns affect efficiency.
- **Foster balance and diversity** – Economic strength and sustainability benefit from a mixture of industries, businesses, workers, ownership types, and employment options.
- **Expand opportunity and regional wealth** – Methods include increasing exports, substituting imports locally, attracting capital, and fostering local ownership.

These principles guide the economic goals, recommended planning actions, and regulatory standards of the RPP. **Cape Cod's long-term** economic vision is based on these principles and the principle of sustainability – the opportunities of today shall not undermine the opportunities of future generations.

A VISION FOR CAPE COD

Cape Cod is a mosaic of historic villages, dynamic economic centers, and healthy natural areas where a diverse array of viable employment and business opportunities exist that retain and attract income to the region and are supported by reliable infrastructure designed to serve a modern economy and protect the natural assets and historic character of the region.

The CEDS Stakeholder Survey, conducted in February 2014, asked respondents to prioritize the different elements included in this vision.



THE REGION’S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Four economic development goals are in the Regional Policy Plan and, by extension, in the CEDS. The first directly addresses the link between land use and economic development. The second focuses on the benefits of economic diversity, the third on regional income flows, and the fourth on the vital role of infrastructure in the development of an economy.

Goal - ED1: Low-impact and Compatible Development

To promote the design and location of development and redevelopment to **preserve the Cape’s environment and** cultural heritage, use infrastructure efficiently, minimize adverse impacts, and enhance the quality of life for Cape Codders.



The Low-impact and Compatible Development Goal for economic development is based on the principles of competitive advantage and efficiency: land use policy and development should complement the strengths that make Cape Cod unique and economically viable without taxing built, human, and natural resources beyond their capacity. As in the business world, regional economic success is built upon differentiating your product from that of your competitors and maximizing profits by running an efficient operation.

Achieving the goal of compatible development for Cape Cod requires creativity and innovation. Economic development tactics with significant impact on the long-term prosperity of the Cape are (1) strategic investments in wastewater infrastructure, (2) elimination of large-lot strip and subdivision zoning in favor of mixed-use, village style zoning, and (3) a system of transferable development rights under which a shift in development patterns becomes economically viable. Combined with targeted regulation, these tools may reduce impacts of high land prices on small businesses, the workforce, and economic diversity on Cape Cod. The new Regional Policy Plan addresses these issues.

Specific objectives under this goal are:

- Historic areas, structures, and scenic vistas are not destroyed or degraded by tear downs, visual obstructions, or other inappropriate development.
- Development and redevelopment is located in accordance with the RPP Growth Policy and Regional Land Use Vision Map.
- Infrastructure investments primarily serve those areas designated for development and redevelopment.

Goal - ED2: A Balanced Economy

To promote a balanced regional economy with a broad business, industry, employment, cultural and demographic mix capable of supporting year-round and quality employment opportunities.

There is a fine balance in regional economics between capitalizing on an **area's competitive** advantage and having enough economic diversity to



withstand changes in the market. The Cape has seen industries come and go with changes in tastes, technology, and the emergence of competitors. Industries that today seem to define the Cape—for example, tourism—could persist or they could die out, as did leading regional industries of the past, such as salt production, whaling, and glass manufacturing. The Cape Cod Commission encourages flexible policies and development projects that can provide high-quality employment opportunities today and lend themselves to multiple uses over time.

Specific objectives under this goal are:

- Greater demographic diversity
- More year-round employment opportunities that pay wages consistent with the cost of living
- Less dependence on the seasonal tourism economy
- Strong base of locally owned businesses able to pay wages consistent with state and national averages

| |
|---|
| <i>Goal - ED3: Regional Income Growth</i> |
| To promote economic activity that retains and attracts income to the region and benefits residents, thus increasing economic opportunity for all. |

A regional economy such as Cape Cod’s can be equated to a pie with money as the filling. When money is added to the pie it gets larger; when it is removed the pie shrinks. The regional income goal seeks to enlarge the pie while giving everyone a chance to earn a bigger slice. Money is added to the economic pie when products made locally are sold to non-residents (i.e., exported) or goods previously imported are made and sold locally (i.e., import substitution). The size of the pie is also impacted by business ownership; locally owned businesses retain and circulate money within the pie to a greater degree than non-local businesses that naturally draw their profits back to their home office location and are more likely to use non-local suppliers of goods and services.



Specific objectives under this goal are:

- A strong tourism and second-home economy with fewer negative impacts on the environment, community, and infrastructure
- Increased export of products and services originating on Cape Cod
- Increase in value added locally to products harvested, designed, or built locally
- Increased quality and quantity of locally owned businesses that meet both the needs of residents and visitors

Goal – ED4: Infrastructure Capacity

To provide adequate capital facilities and infrastructure that meet community and regional needs, expand community access to services, and improve the reliability and quality of services.

Adequate, high-quality facilities and infrastructure are vital to a competitive economy and an engaged community. Capital facilities and infrastructure include everything from schools and libraries to high-speed telecommunication networks and public transit. Efficient facilities and reliable services are critical. They enable economic progress and civic participation, open new markets and educational opportunities, and protect communities from man-made and natural disasters. Cape Cod faces significant challenges to reach this goal. For example, the region currently lacks reliable energy service, sufficient high-speed and redundant telecommunication services at competitive prices, and wastewater infrastructure – all necessary for economic growth.

Specific objectives under this goal are:

- Symmetrical broadband service that allows as much data to be uploaded and sent off Cape as can be downloaded from elsewhere
- Reliable energy supply that does not require generators and other mechanisms to protect against brown-outs
- Wastewater infrastructure that protects the environment while allowing development and redevelopment to occur only in those areas designated for growth



THE REGION'S GOAL FOR THE CEDS AND CEDS PROCESS

The process undertaken to complete this five-year update is unprecedented in the amount and quality of public participation. The overall goal for the CEDS process is for future CEDS updates and annual reports to have the same or even greater public participation.

Goal – CEDS1: Regional Collaboration & Joint Commitment

To provide a forum for local and regional organizations to be actively involved in determining and executing economic development policies and projects.

This year's CEDS process was much more focused and action-oriented than in the past and included greater participation. Through this process, existing partnerships were strengthened and new partnerships are enthusiastically being formed. We see tremendous momentum in the collaborative discussions to move projects forward and anticipate great success and prosperity over the next five-year period. The Cape Cod Commission and the Cape Cod Economic Development Council have gained unprecedented support for the CEDS process, for the proposed projects, and for greater collaboration in future implementation. Thus, the goal for the CEDS process is to facilitate this level of collaboration throughout the implementation of the Action Plan.

Specific objectives under this goal are:

- Attract public and private investment to the region and for the CEDS priority projects
- Create year-round jobs with competitive wages consistent with the cost of living on Cape Cod
- Strengthen and create new partnerships between organizations traditionally involved in economic development and others
- Improve regional awareness of economic development concepts and challenges specific to the Cape
- Improve availability of information and data on different aspects of the region and towns therein



Chapter 3: CEDS Evaluation

Implementation is the greatest challenge in planning. A well designed review process helps to move implementation forward and make necessary adjustments along the way. CEDS implementation is evaluated on an annual basis culminating in an Annual Report delivered to the US Economic Development Administration on June 30th of each year.

Evaluation of CEDS implementation happens at four levels:

1. Evaluating the Region's **Progress**
2. Evaluating the CEDS Planning Process
3. Evaluating the CEDS Implementation Plan
4. Evaluating progress on the CEDS Regional Priority Projects

Each aspect of the evaluation process involves the Strategy Committee and often other stakeholders involved in both CEDS planning and implementation. Quantitative and qualitative measures are used to gauge progress towards the CEDS goals overall or towards the goals of specific projects.

EVALUATING THE REGION'S PROGRESS

The land area of Cape Cod is 253,701 acres with 560 linear miles of shoreline in 15 towns:

- Barnstable
- Bourne
- Brewster
- Chatham
- Dennis
- Eastham
- Falmouth
- Harwich
- Mashpee
- Orleans
- Provincetown
- Sandwich
- Truro
- Wellfleet
- Yarmouth

REGIONAL DISTRESS INDICATORS

The following table provides the unemployment and income data used by the EDA to determine distress. The two criteria that the EDA uses to determine distress are (1) whether or not a community is subject to an



unemployment rate that is, for the most recent 24 month period for which data are available, at least one percentage point greater than the national average unemployment; and (2) per capita income that is, for the most recent period for which data are available, 80 percent or less of the national average per capita income. This table was generated using the website developed by STATSAmerica.org with funding from the EDA. It shows the 24-month averages for each census tract in the region; those highlighted in orange represent distressed areas. The total population in these distressed tracts is 39,623 representing 18.4% of the total population of Cape Cod. It is essential to note that the dataset, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year estimates, have very large margins of error. The previous run using STATSAmerica based on 2011 ACS data showed the total population in these distressed tracts is 55,713 representing 25.8% of the 2011 population.

| Barnstable County Economic Distress Criteria— Primary Elements | | | Region | U.S. | Threshold Calculations |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2013 Unemployment Rate (5-Year ACS) | | | 8.2 | 9.7 | -1.5 |
| 2013 Per Capita Money Income (5-Year ACS) | | | \$36,142 | \$28,155 | 128.37% |
| Economic Distress Criteria— Geographic Components | Unemployment Rate 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | PCMI 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | Population Estimate 2013 5-Year Avg. ACS |
| Tract 0101.00 | 13.7 | 4 | \$45,204 | 160.6 | 2,964 |
| Tract 0102.06 | 10.7 | 1 | \$39,276 | 139.5 | 3,012 |
| Tract 0102.08 | 9.7 | 0 | \$39,472 | 140.2 | 1,731 |
| Tract 0103.04 | 11.7 | 2 | \$38,586 | 137 | 2,001 |
| Tract 0103.06 | 11.2 | 1.5 | \$34,793 | 123.6 | 2,944 |
| Tract 0104.00 | 4.6 | -5.1 | \$34,402 | 122.2 | 3,074 |
| Tract 0105.00 | 5 | -4.7 | \$49,437 | 175.6 | 2,803 |
| Tract 0106.00 | 9.7 | 0 | \$45,270 | 160.8 | 3,396 |
| Tract 0107.00 | 7.7 | -2 | \$44,840 | 159.3 | 2,742 |
| Tract 0108.00 | 7 | -2.7 | \$37,241 | 132.3 | 5,097 |
| Tract 0109.00 | 6.6 | -3.1 | \$33,741 | 119.8 | 4,689 |
| Tract 0110.02 | 11.9 | 2.2 | \$33,077 | 117.5 | 4,330 |
| Tract 0111.00 | 9.4 | -0.3 | \$32,825 | 116.6 | 4,582 |
| Tract 0112.00 | 7.9 | -1.8 | \$38,527 | 136.8 | 3,311 |
| Tract 0113.00 | 10 | 0.3 | \$37,046 | 131.6 | 2,737 |



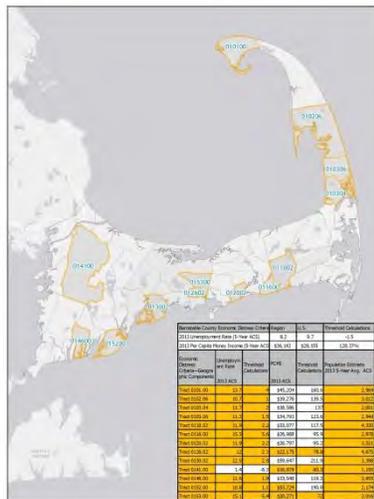
| Barnstable County Economic Distress Criteria— Primary Elements | | | Region | U.S. | Threshold Calculations |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2013 Unemployment Rate (5-Year ACS) | | | 8.2 | 9.7 | -1.5 |
| 2013 Per Capita Money Income (5-Year ACS) | | | \$36,142 | \$28,155 | 128.37% |
| Economic Distress Criteria— Geographic Components | Unemployment Rate 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | PCMI 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | Population Estimate 2013 5-Year Avg. ACS |
| Tract 0114.00 | 5.9 | -3.8 | \$37,294 | 132.5 | 3,107 |
| Tract 0115.00 | 9.2 | -0.5 | \$28,131 | 99.9 | 3,515 |
| Tract 0116.00 | 15.3 | 5.6 | \$26,988 | 95.9 | 2,978 |
| Tract 0117.00 | 5.8 | -3.9 | \$37,575 | 133.5 | 1,831 |
| Tract 0118.01 | 4.6 | -5.1 | \$50,428 | 179.1 | 2,423 |
| Tract 0118.02 | 8.1 | -1.6 | \$33,220 | 118 | 4,008 |
| Tract 0120.01 | 8.1 | -1.6 | \$33,749 | 119.9 | 5,867 |
| Tract 0120.02 | 11.9 | 2.2 | \$26,797 | 95.2 | 3,021 |
| Tract 0121.01 | 7 | -2.7 | \$30,953 | 109.9 | 5,399 |
| Tract 0121.02 | 9.5 | -0.2 | \$35,754 | 127 | 3,008 |
| Tract 0122.00 | 2.7 | -7 | \$40,852 | 145.1 | 4,599 |
| Tract 0125.02 | 11.9 | 2.2 | \$33,044 | 117.4 | 2,761 |
| Tract 0126.01 | 9.2 | -0.5 | \$24,937 | 88.6 | 3,236 |
| Tract 0126.02 | 12 | 2.3 | \$22,175 | 78.8 | 4,675 |
| Tract 0127.00 | 4.7 | -5 | \$37,228 | 132.2 | 4,481 |
| Tract 0128.00 | 8 | -1.7 | \$32,669 | 116 | 4,282 |
| Tract 0129.00 | 9.5 | -0.2 | \$31,224 | 110.9 | 4,084 |
| Tract 0130.02 | 12.5 | 2.8 | \$59,647 | 211.9 | 3,398 |
| Tract 0131.00 | 6.4 | -3.3 | \$43,006 | 152.7 | 5,543 |
| Tract 0132.00 | 7 | -2.7 | \$42,233 | 150 | 4,869 |
| Tract 0133.00 | 8.4 | -1.3 | \$36,949 | 131.2 | 3,152 |
| Tract 0134.00 | 10.3 | 0.6 | \$36,793 | 130.7 | 4,176 |
| Tract 0135.00 | 9.3 | -0.4 | \$37,809 | 134.3 | 6,445 |
| Tract 0136.00 | 4.2 | -5.5 | \$29,051 | 103.2 | 6,716 |
| Tract 0137.00 | 9 | -0.7 | \$30,380 | 107.9 | 4,042 |
| Tract 0138.00 | 8.4 | -1.3 | \$34,088 | 121.1 | 5,044 |
| Tract 0139.00 | 5 | -4.7 | \$39,997 | 142.1 | 5,355 |
| Tract 0140.02 | 5.8 | -3.9 | \$33,723 | 119.8 | 4,259 |



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

| Barnstable County Economic Distress Criteria— Primary Elements | | | Region | U.S. | Threshold Calculations |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2013 Unemployment Rate (5-Year ACS) | | | 8.2 | 9.7 | -1.5 |
| 2013 Per Capita Money Income (5-Year ACS) | | | \$36,142 | \$28,155 | 128.37% |
| Economic Distress Criteria— Geographic Components | Unemployment Rate 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | PCMI 2013 ACS | Threshold Calculations | Population Estimate 2013 5-Year Avg. ACS |
| Tract 0141.00 | 1.4 | -8.3 | \$16,979 | 60.3 | 1,155 |
| Tract 0143.00 | 8.6 | -1.1 | \$45,406 | 161.3 | 4,287 |
| Tract 0144.02 | 8 | -1.7 | \$34,650 | 123.1 | 6,467 |
| Tract 0145.00 | 7.2 | -2.5 | \$29,829 | 105.9 | 5,828 |
| Tract 0146.00 | 11.6 | 1.9 | \$33,548 | 119.2 | 3,955 |
| Tract 0147.00 | 9.7 | 0 | \$39,574 | 140.6 | 3,641 |
| Tract 0148.00 | 9.5 | -0.2 | \$44,061 | 156.5 | 3,519 |
| Tract 0149.00 | 7.4 | -2.3 | \$57,749 | 205.1 | 3,894 |
| Tract 0150.01 | 4.5 | -5.2 | \$29,054 | 103.2 | 4,522 |
| Tract 0150.02 | 4.5 | -5.2 | \$28,270 | 100.4 | 3,312 |
| Tract 0151.00 | 2.9 | -6.8 | \$36,129 | 128.3 | 3,992 |
| Tract 0152.00 | 10.8 | 1.1 | \$53,724 | 190.8 | 2,174 |
| Tract 0153.00 | 15.1 | 5.4 | \$20,271 | 72 | 3,016 |

Sources: U.S. Bureau of Census (ACS 5-year estimates), Labor Statistics, and Economic Analysis; Calculations generated by StatsAmerica.





BALANCED ECONOMY BENCHMARKS

The Commission has been working to develop a set of measures to **benchmark the progress of the region's economy and** the economic well-being of its residents. These benchmarks are available on the Cape Cod Commission's web site STATSCapeCod.org along with much of the data presented in this chapter. The measures are designed around the four principles of economic development:

- ***Protect and build on your competitive advantage*** –The Cape's competitive advantage is its unique natural environment, historic village character, working agricultural land, harbors, and cultural heritage.
- ***Use your resources efficiently*** – Resources include natural assets, capital facilities, infrastructure, and human capital. Population and land use patterns affect efficiency.
- ***Foster balance and diversity*** – Economic strength and sustainability benefit from a mixture of industries, businesses, workers, ownership types, and employment options.
- ***Expand opportunity and regional wealth*** – Methods include increasing exports, substituting imports locally, attracting capital, and fostering local ownership.

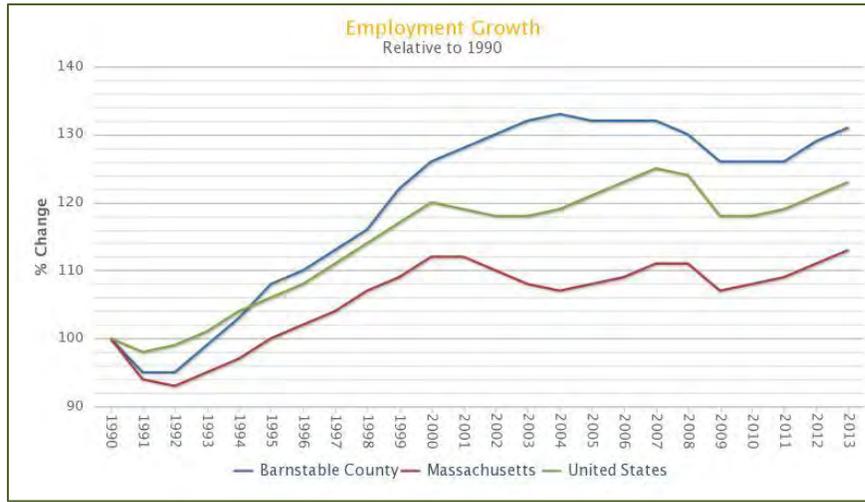
Thus far measures focus on the last two of these principles: economic balance and regional wealth. These principles correspond to CEDS goals 2: A Balanced Economy and 3: Regional Income Growth. Economic strength and sustainability benefit from a diverse mixture of industries, businesses, workers, ownership types, and employment options.

Employment trends: Job creation

Employment on Cape Cod peaked in 2004 at 93,198 jobs at firms located in Barnstable County. 2013 employment in Barnstable County, the latest figures available, was 92,214. While still slightly below the peak we are increasing again since the recession. Employment patterns in recent years do mirror the state and national trends but our growth rate relative to the past is still higher.



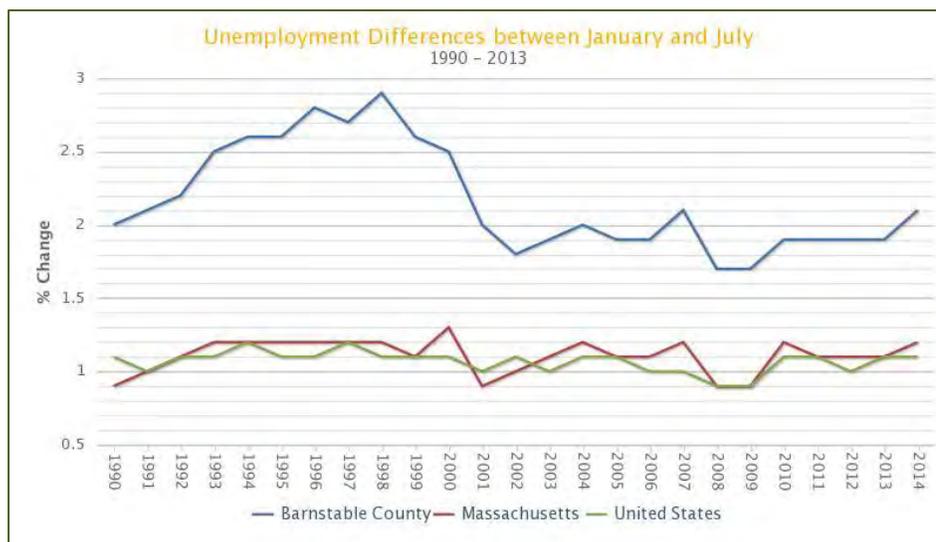
CAPE COD
COMMISSION



Employment trends: Seasonality

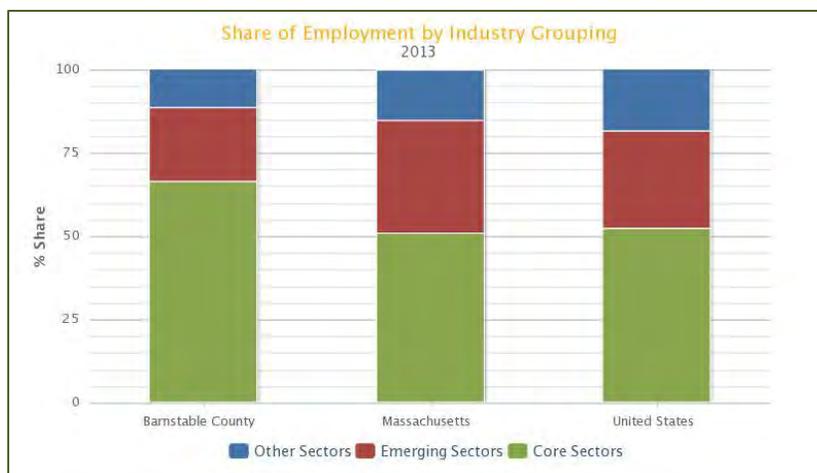
The Cape economy is more seasonal than the state or the national economy. However, data showing the difference between January and June unemployment rates do suggest that the region is less seasonal than it has been in the past.

Significant effort over the last two decades has been put towards extending the tourist season into the fall and spring. Problems in keeping part-time and seasonal help have, however, made this difficult. Changes in student school schedules have forced employers to depend on foreign workers, the visas for which have been limited themselves by the federal government. Second-home owners do support the weekend and holiday economic activity as well as the day and weekend tourists.



Employment trends: Industry clusters

The Cape economy falls into three industry clusters: core, emerging, and other. The core industries include fishing, construction, real estate, retail trade, accommodation and food services, and health care. As a tourism destination many of these can be considered export activities serving people from outside the region and thereby attracting their income to Cape Cod. This explains in part why core industries form almost 20% more of the economic mix than they do in the US or in Massachusetts.

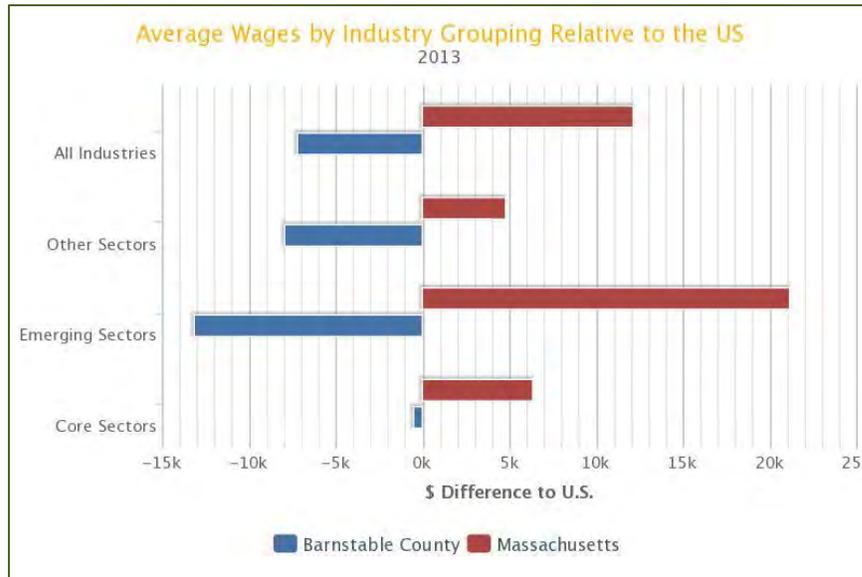




WAGE & Income trends: Industry clusters

Emerging industries include Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation, Educational Services, Finance and Insurance, Information, and Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services. Businesses and economic leaders would like to see these industries grow in the future to better balance the tourism economy and provide more year-round, high-skill, high-wage jobs for residents.

The importance of increasing industry diversity can be seen by looking at wage data. The average wage in the emerging industry cluster (\$53,613 for Barnstable County) is significantly higher than in the core cluster (\$34,766). Even so, emerging industry wages seriously lag those found statewide and in the US (\$86,109 and \$65,128 respectively).

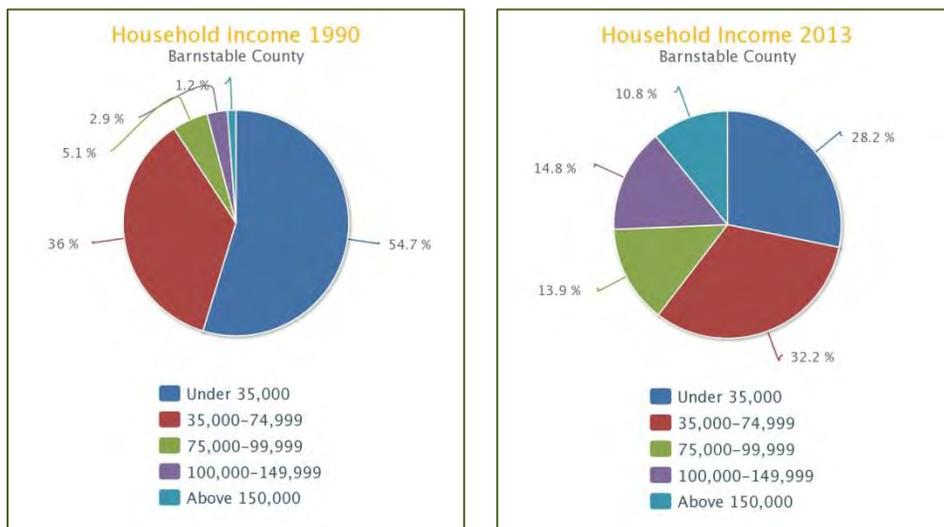


WAGE & Income trends: Household Income

Without controlling for inflation, there appears to be a shift towards higher income groups on the Cape between 1990 and 2013. In 1990 only 9.2% of all households earned \$75,000 or above; by 2010 this percentage had grown to 38.8% of all households. It is difficult to determine how much of the change in distribution is due to inflation versus increased wealth due to higher wages, in-migration of wealthier households,

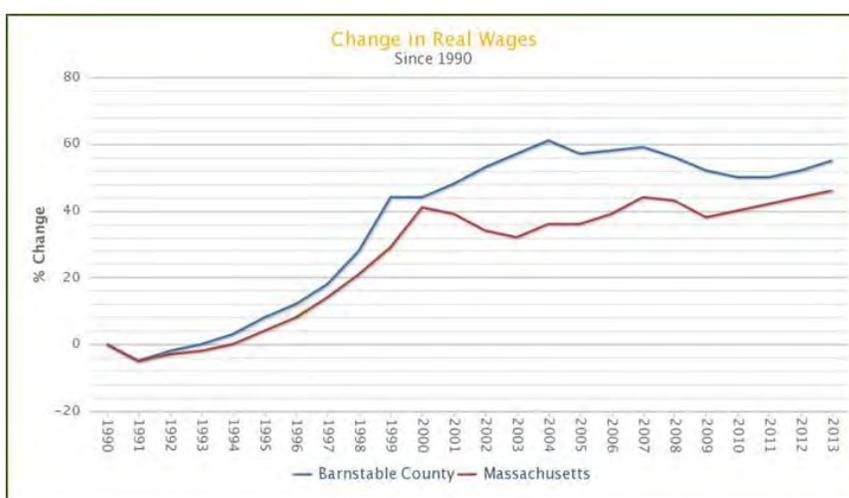


commuters earning higher off-Cape wages, non-earnings income growth, or other factors.



Wage & Income trends: Total Wages in Real Terms

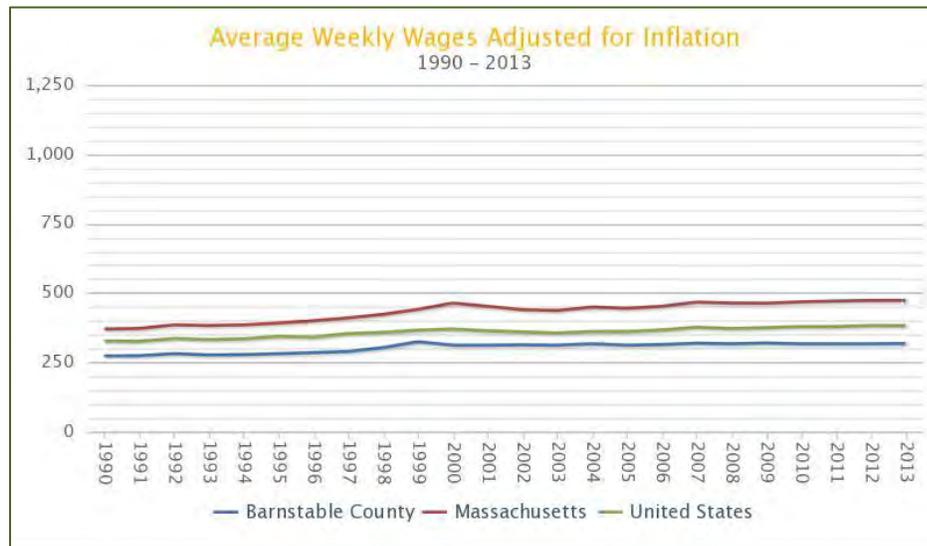
Since 1990, total wages paid on Cape Cod have grown by 55% in real terms. Growth was very strong during the 1990s for both Barnstable County and the state. The county continued to grow until the recession hit mid-decade when the decline began to mirror the State's. Overall, however, this data show the positive impact of job growth for both the state and county over the past two decades.





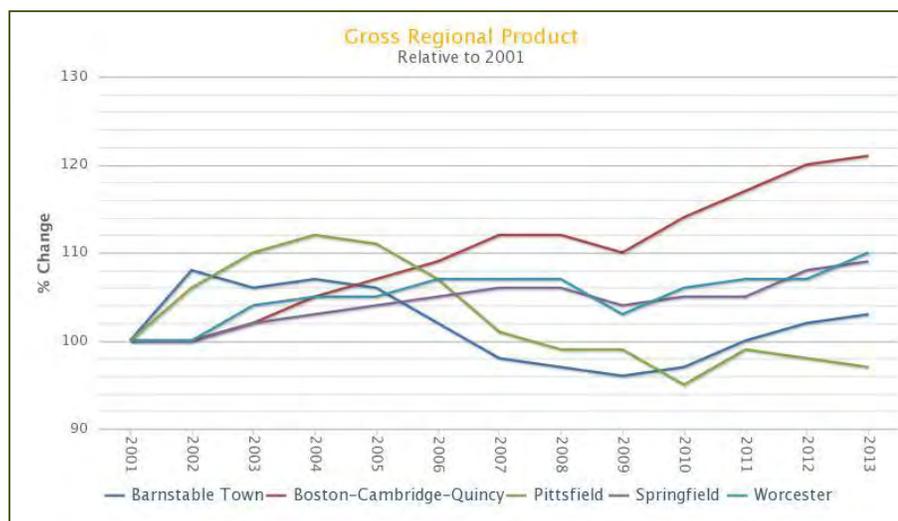
Wage & Income trends: Average wages per job

While the total amount of wages paid by employers in the county has grown, the average wage workers receive has remained flat when controlling for inflation. So while there are more jobs on the Cape, they are still not paying substantially more than they were in 1990.



Wage & Income trends: Regional Income

Barnstable County's Gross Regional Product is \$9.4 billion in 2013 controlling for inflation. **The area's regional product** was stronger in the first half of this decade, dropping to below 2001 level in 2007. Some uplift is evident towards the end of the decade but the region has yet to recover to the levels prior to the recession.



| Gross Regional Product (millions of chained 2005 dollars) | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Massachusetts Metro Areas | | | | | |
| Year | Barnstable Town (Cape Cod) | Boston-Cambridge-Quincy | Pittsfield | Springfield | Worcester |
| 2001 | 9,158 | 287,899 | 5,471 | 21,073 | 31,802 |
| 2002 | 9,897 | 286,556 | 5,807 | 21,115 | 31,850 |
| 2003 | 9,752 | 292,507 | 5,993 | 21,533 | 33,185 |
| 2004 | 9,756 | 301,130 | 6,105 | 21,804 | 33,326 |
| 2005 | 9,719 | 306,848 | 6,090 | 21,967 | 33,477 |
| 2006 | 9,378 | 312,513 | 5,865 | 22,046 | 33,926 |
| 2007 | 9,005 | 322,823 | 5,520 | 22,237 | 34,104 |
| 2008 | 8,891 | 321,975 | 5,440 | 22,388 | 34,098 |
| 2009 | 8,772 | 315,377 | 5,397 | 21,840 | 32,646 |
| 2010 | 8,902 | 328,307 | 5,183 | 22,065 | 33,749 |
| 2011 | 9,163 | 335,814 | 5,402 | 22,145 | 33,963 |
| 2012 | 9,333 | 344,090 | 5,372 | 22,749 | 34,148 |
| 2013 | 9,431 | 349,652 | 5,319 | 22,895 | 35,022 |



EVALUATING THE CEDS PLANNING PROCESS

Evaluating the CEDS process focuses specifically on how well we have achieved the CEDS Process goal:

| |
|--|
| <i>Goal – CEDS1: Regional Collaboration & Joint Commitment</i> |
| To provide a forum for local and regional organizations to be actively involved in determining and executing economic development policies and projects. |

The measures of success in implementing this goal are both process measures and outcome measures. They track the work put into the process and wherever possible the results of that work. Often, the outcome measures are the hardest to quantify and to track but every effort is made to do so.

The following table outlines some of the successes in reaching the goal of regional collaboration and joint commitment.

| CEDS Process – Measures of Success – Accomplishments for Year 1 | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Objective | Process/In-put Measures | | Outcome Measures | |
| | Measure | Results | Measure | Results |
| Capital Investment | # of Grants Submitted: \$\$ of Funds Awarded | No grants submitted in year 1. County allocated \$30,000 for Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund Feasibility Analysis – a Regional Priority Project. | \$\$ of Private Investment Leveraged | No new private investment in priority projects |
| Understanding of ED | # of Presentations given # of Reports published # of Articles written | Presented ED program and CEDS to County Assembly of Delegates, the Community Development Partnership and the Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council. | TBD | |



| CEDS Process – Measures of Success – Accomplishments for Year 1 | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| Objective | Process/In-put Measures | | Outcome Measures | |
| | | Survey of property owners on Cape Cod completed and report published. | | |
| Strong Partnerships | # of Partnerships # of new Partnerships | Towns of Orleans, Barnstable, and Falmouth through joint planning projects currently underway | Formal Partnerships | Barnstable County & Open Cape; SmarterCape Partnership expanded by 3 new organizations; On Board of the Community Development Partnership (CDC addressing economic development and affordable housing) |
| Easy Access to Information | Progress made on STATSCapeCod | Site fully updated | STATSCapeCod user statistics | |

The CEDS process goals for Year 2 are listed in the following table.

| CEDS Process – Measures of Success – Goals for Year 2 | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Objective | Process/In-put Measures | Goal | Outcome Measures | Goal |
| Capital Investment | # of Grants Submitted: \$\$ of Funds Awarded | 1 grant submitted | \$\$ of Private Investment Leveraged | TBD |
| Understanding of ED | # of Presentations given # of Reports published # of Articles written | 5 presentations 2 RESET Reports 1 Article | TBD | |
| Strong Partnerships | # of Partnerships # of new Partnerships | Continue existing | Formal Partnerships | Continue existing; |
| Easy Access to Information | Progress made on STATSCapeCod | Maintain site; upgrade maps | STATSCapeCod user statistics | Increase by 10% |



EVALUATING THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

Each year the implementation plan is fully vetted by the Strategy Committee both in terms of what is included for a given year and how **much progress was made on the previous year's workplan**. The implementation plan included the following areas:

- Economic Development Planning
- Research
- Public Outreach
- Data Dissemination
- Regional Priority Projects led by the Cape Cod Commission
- RESET: Direct Technical Assistance to Towns

The following table outlines the activities slotted for Year 1 and the progress made towards completing those actions within the year. This represents the complete scope of work in the area of economic development undertaken by the Cape Cod Commission in Year 1.

| Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan – Year 1 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Action | Activities | Complete | In Progress | Postponed | Comments |
| Economic Development Planning | Update the economic development planning and regulatory sections of the Regional Policy Plan (RPP) | | x | | The RPP update process began in December 2014 and should be complete by the end of 2015. |
| | Review Developments of Regional Impact, Local Comprehensive Plans, Growth Incentive Zones and Districts of Critical | | x | | On-going activity dependent on the amount of large development being proposed on Cape Cod and on Towns actions. |



| Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan – Year 1 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Action | Activities | Complete | In Progress | Postponed | Comments |
| | Planning Concern | | | | |
| | Coordinate EDC/CEDS Strategy Committee | | x | | Monthly Meetings; Grant Administration |
| | Miscellaneous Town Technical Assistance | x | | | Assisted the Town of Bourne to understand the economic implications of commuter rail service |
| | Complete CEDS Annual Report | x | | | For continued EDA certification |
| | EDA Short-term Planning Grant | | x | | Grant will end Sept. 2015 |
| | Assist Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe with development of a tribal CEDS | | | x | Signed an MOU with the tribe and agreed on a scope of work |
| Research | Resident Survey | x | | | Completed in Fall 2014 – Report issued March 1 st 2015 |
| | Water Quality Impacts on Property Values and Distribution of Tax Burden | x | | | Presented at Wastewater Conference in March 2015 |



| Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan – Year 1 | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Action | Activities | Complete | In Progress | Postponed | Comments |
| Outreach | Conference | x | | | Done in collaboration with the SmarterCape Partners |
| | Reporting on CEDS activities | x | | | EDC, CCC, County Commissioners, and AOD, etc. |
| Data Dissemination | STATSCapeCod | x | | | All tables and charts updated with latest data |
| | Design Additional Content | | | x | |
| Regional Priority Projects – Lead | Wastewater in Economic Centers | | x | | Completed regional wastewater plan and associated models |
| | Strategic Information Office | | x | | Technology audit, regional area network, and extension of e-permitting |
| RESET | Intensive Multi-disciplinary Town Technical Assistance | | x | | RESET projects underway in Barnstable, Falmouth, and Orleans |

The following table outlines the new work plan for Year 2 of the CEDS implementation including whether this is a new activity or an ongoing activity. This work plan and funding (\$290,000) to support it where approved by the Economic Development Council/CEDS Strategy Committee in December 2014. This support amounts to approximately 28% of the total budget, the rest is paid for by the Cape Cod Commission. We hope in future years to obtain EDA funding as an Economic Development District, a designation we received in December 2013.



| Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan - Year 2 | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Action | Activities | Status: New or Ongoing | Comments |
| Economic Development Planning | Update the economic development planning and regulatory sections of the Regional Policy Plan (RPP) | Ongoing | Includes revising the Land Use Vision Map and related thresholds |
| | Review Developments of Regional Impact, Local Comprehensive Plans, Growth Incentive Zones and Districts of Critical Planning Concern | Ongoing | Bring ED angle to use of special CCC land use planning and regulatory tools |
| | Coordinate EDC/CEDS Strategy Committee | Ongoing | Monthly Meetings; Grant Administration |
| | Complete CEDS Annual Report | Ongoing | For continued EDA certification |
| Research | Environmental Economics Applied Research | Ongoing | |
| Outreach | Conference | Ongoing | Done in collaboration with the SmarterCape Partners |
| | Reporting on CEDS activities | Ongoing | EDC, CCC, County Commissioners, and AOD, etc. |
| Data Dissemination | STATSCapeCod | Ongoing | Regular maintenance and improvements to existing content |
| | Design Additional Content | New | American Community Survey, State Data, Property Tax data, etc. |



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

| Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan - Year 2 | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Action | Activities | Status: New or Ongoing | Comments |
| Regional Priority Projects – Lead | Wastewater in Economic Centers | Ongoing | Economic modeling of action scenarios and no action |
| | Commuter Rail Impact Analysis | New | Buzzards Bay initial terminus for this proposed project |
| | Expedited Permitting | New | Continue to work with towns to streamline local permitting through improved zoning and work on GLZ and Chapter H designations |
| | Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund | New | Develop framework for a regional infrastructure grant and loan fund |
| | Strategic Information Office | Ongoing | E-permitting, Integrated Infrastructure Planning, Continued development of Regional Database; Collaborate with IT to maintain Interisland Consulting analysis |
| RESET | Intensive Multi-disciplinary Town Technical Assistance | Ongoing | Identify development and redevelopment impediments and opportunities in areas designated for growth |



EVALUATING THE REGIONAL PRIORITY PROJECTS

| Regional Priority Project Name | Project Goal | Estimated Year for meeting Goal | Estimated Percent Complete |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund | Fund Established and Operating | 2020 | 20% |
| Wastewater Infrastructure in Growth Areas | Sewer Services in designated Growth Centers | 2040 | 40% |
| Integrated Infrastructure Planning | Regional Infrastructure Plan | 2017 | 5% |
| Commuter Rail Impact Analysis | Complete region-wide impact analysis | 2017 | 25% |
| SIO Regional Services | E-permitting in all 15 towns | 2025 | 25% |
| Climate Change Impacts | Completed assessment of economic impact | 2018 | 25% |
| Last Mile Broadband | Open-Cape dominant provider of broadband in region | 2025 | 15% |
| Business Dev. Revolving Loan | Loan fund established and operating | 2020 | 5% |
| Expedited Permitting | New development locates in Growth Centers and not outside | 2030 | 30% |
| Harbor Planning | Completed Planning Study | 2018 | 0% |



1. Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund for infrastructure financing

Funding would be sought to establish a Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund, a revolving loan fund to finance infrastructure development particularly in the areas of wastewater, telecommunications, and renewable energy.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trust Fund Balance • Number of Loans Issued • Interest Rate • Infrastructure designed and constructed • Nitrogen reductions in sensitive embayments • Amount of energy from renewable resources • Last-mile OpenCape connections |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stronger partnership between the county and the towns |

Project Status: The Cape Cod Commission and the Barnstable County Wastewater Collaborative are the lead agencies on this project. They have hired the Sycamore Group, experts in public finance, to complete a feasibility analysis. The analysis seeks to answer the following research questions:

1. What staffing expertise would be needed to administer the Trust Fund?
2. What sort of governance board would be needed to guide the Funds priorities and operations?
3. Would state legislation be needed to establish the Fund or could **this be done under the County’s existing authority?**
4. What would be an optimal fund balance needed to provide meaningful loans to communities or districts for the purposes outlined above?
5. What financing tools would be the most appropriate → revolving loan fund, loan guarantees, other?



- 6. Are there case studies of similar entities being established at such a small regional scale?

The feasibility analysis will be completed by the end of June 2015.

2. Wastewater infrastructure and planning for identified growth areas

Funding would be sought from the US Economic Development Administration and other federal, state, and regional sources to design and build capital infrastructure for wastewater treatment serving regionally identified growth areas.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of interventions built to reduce nitrogen in sensitive watersheds • Nitrogen concentrations in sensitive embayments • Number of businesses served by nitrogen reducing wastewater treatment systems |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased partnerships between the county and towns • Increased town to town partnerships |

Project Status: The Cape Cod Commission is the lead agency on this project working closely with the 15 towns that make up Barnstable County, the State Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), and the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The major milestone achieved over the past year is the submission of an updated Section 208 Water Quality Plan to Mass DEP and the US EPA and the designation of towns as Waste Treatment Management Agencies responsible for reducing the flow of nitrogen to Cape embayments. The Commission is also working with stakeholders to establish a water quality monitoring program that will track the effectiveness of different approaches to reducing nitrogen. The 208 plan can be found at: <http://cape20.org/>.

3. Integrated infrastructure planning

Staff time and funding will be dedicated to developing a system for coordinating infrastructure upgrades that include road openings and to facilitate the efficient burying of utility lines.



| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Miles of Utility lines buried • Number of road openings and services addressed by road openings • Cost of infrastructure maintenance over time |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improve partnerships between towns and various utilities • Advance asset management efforts by towns • Improve county-town partnerships |

Project Status: The Cape Cod Commission worked in partnership with the towns to complete a fly over to photograph the entire region in order to have a complete planimetric dataset for GIS with which towns and the region can better plan and coordinate infrastructure management. In addition, the Commission is currently working with the Town of Orleans to estimate the value and cost of placing utilities underground in their town center to reduce storm damage and improve community character.

4. Commuter rail impact analysis

CEDS stakeholders have identified the provision of commuter rail between Cape Cod and Boston as a high priority – this project would investigate the economic, transportation, and land use impacts of commuter service on Cape Cod.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Report for distribution to towns, rail providers, chambers and public decision makers • Availability of Commuter Rail and frequency |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partnerships between towns, county, and chambers of commerce • Information to developers about opportunities afforded by potential rail services • Information for Public policy makers on the pros and cons of developing commuter rail to the Cape |

Project Status: CEDS stakeholders identified commuter rail between Cape Cod and Boston as a high priority and thus included a project in the CEDS to analyze the economic, transportation, and land use impacts of commuter rail service on Cape Cod. This work



was initiated with the completion of the Buzzards Bay Commuter Rail Extension Local Impact Report in April 2015. The study included:

- Two detailed parking scenarios were developed.
- Intersection traffic impacts were evaluated at Academy Drive/Main Street, the entrance and exits to the parking areas, and St. Margaret’s Street/Main Street
- Traffic impacts on the Main Street corridor between Academy Drive and St. Margaret’s Street were evaluated.
- A localized economic analysis based on case studies for commuter rail was prepared.
- Public outreach was performed by presenting materials at Bourne Transportation Advisory Committee meetings, who reports to the Bourne Board of Selectmen, and through local newspaper articles.
- A parking policy including access to the Army Corps Canal Viewing lot, on-street parking, and other existing parking lots is discussed.
- Assessment estimates for the Town of Bourne were received from the MBTA and MassDOT in the case that the town is admitted to the assessment district or if service is extended to Buzzards Bay.

5. Strategic Information Office regional services

The Strategic Information Office of the Cape Cod Commission will apply staff time and resources to the identification and pursuit of regionalized services, including e-permitting, which increase efficiencies and decrease costs to municipalities on Cape Cod.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of services provided • Number of towns participating • Reduction in total costs for services |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partnerships between the county and the towns • Town to town collaboration |

Project Status: The Commission continues to support the establishment of a region-wide e-permitting system. Thus far 4 towns



have or are in the process of establishing e-permitting programs for building and other local permits. The Commission and the County have also provided technical and financial support to towns to establish a Regional Area Network. All but one town is participating in this project. The regional GIS database continues to be built and the Commission is working with ESRI and the Towns on a joint licensing program. The Strategic Information Office has also updated its inventory of local IT infrastructure to identify other areas that could benefit from regional coordination.

6. Climate change economic impacts assessment

Funding will be sought to support planning for resiliency to climate change and understanding the economic impacts of no action.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Towns participating in the planning process • Economic Assets identified and mitigation efforts undertaken to protect the asset |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improved coordination among governmental units • Faster response time in a disaster event |

Project Status: The Cape Cod Commission has developed a sea level rise viewer using GIS to help towns understand the impact of climate change on key infrastructure as well as homes and businesses in order to assist local decision-makers in adopting climate change mitigation and adaptation strategies for critical transportation infrastructure. The Cape Cod Commission provides technical assistance to towns to develop local Multi-hazard Mitigation Plans to FEMA. Seven towns have completed plans thus far out of fifteen.

7. Last mile broadband build-out

The OpenCape middle-mile network, funded through federal and state grants, has been completed. Funding will be sought to complete a regional area network for municipalities and encourage last-mile build out to areas designated for growth.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of last-mile connections achieved • Cost of connections |
| | |



| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Qualitative:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaboration between County and towns • Competition with Comcast and Verizon |
|--|--|

Project Status: The Commission and the County have also provided technical and financial support to towns to establish a Regional Area Network. All but one town is participating in this project. The Cape Cod Technology Council is working closely with Open Cape to understand how best to link the Open Cape middle-mile broadband with homes and businesses (the last mile).

8. Business development revolving loan fund

Funding will be sought from the Economic Development Administration to seed a new revolving loan fund for small business and entrepreneurial development.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | <p>Quantitative:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase in income for loan recipients • Jobs created by loan recipients |
| | <p>Qualitative:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sense of empowerment and increased creativity • Increased consumer choice |

Project Status: Commission reached out to Coastal Community Capital and Community Development Partnership about applying to EDA to fund a revolving loan program. Unfortunately, at this time neither of these entities or the County can provide the required 50% match and have some concerns about the cost of administration and reporting. Over the next year Commission staff will look into match options and collect data on the need for an additional loan fund.

9. Expedited permitting in identified growth areas

The Commission will work actively with Towns to improve regional and local permitting processes in areas identified for growth through the use of regional tools (Growth Incentive Zones and Flexible Review Thresholds) and the revision of local zoning to promote well designed and appropriately sited development.



| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New business development in strategic industries • Business development in growth centers • Reduction in commercial sprawl • Job creation |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborations between county and towns • Public participation and understanding of development challenges and opportunities on Cape Cod |

Project Status: The Cape Cod Commission is currently working with the towns of Barnstable, Orleans, and Mashpee to revise local zoning **in order to stimulate redevelopment consistent with the region’s** economic development and land use goals. The Commission is also working with the Town of Mashpee to raise regional regulatory review **thresholds for high value added, high wage businesses in the town’s** industrial park. The Commission has already done this in the towns of Bourne, Falmouth, and Sandwich.

10. Regional Harbor Planning and Infrastructure Evaluation

Funding will be sought by the Commission and other regional partner agencies to support regional and local planning to maintain active fishing harbors and fishing assets for both commercial and recreational fishing.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Long-term Measures of Success | Quantitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of the Commercial Fishing Fleet • Size of the Commercial Catch by species • Jobs created and retained • Number of water access points serving fishing fleet and recreational fishing |
| | Qualitative: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintain traditional industry the defines the Cape as a special place • Increase awareness of the importance of the fishing industry to Cape Cod |

Project Status: Project has not been initiated yet.



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendices
2015 Annual Report





CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Table of Appendices

APPENDIX 1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT LETTER

APPENDIX 2: CEDS STRATEGY COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA & MINUTES

APPENDIX 3: CEDS 5-YEAR PLANNING PROCESS SUMMARY

APPENDIX 4: CAPE COD HOMEOWNERS SURVEY

APPENDIX 5: RESET PRESENTATION TO STRATEGY COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 6: SMARTER ECONOMY CONFERENCE AGENDA AND SPEAKERS

APPENDIX 7: CEDS APPROVAL PRESENTATION

APPENDIX 8: CEDS APPROVAL BY THE CAPE COD COMMISSION



CAPE COD
COMMISSION



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 1: Economic Development District Designation Letter



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Economic Development Administration
Washington, D.C. 20230

December 19, 2013

Mr. Paul Niedzwiecki
Executive Director
Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street
Post Office Box 226
Barnstable, MA 02630

Dear Mr. Niedzwiecki:

I am pleased to inform you that the U.S. Economic Development Administration (EDA) has approved the Cape Cod Economic Development District's request for designation as an Economic Development District (EDD). The EDD is comprised of the 15 towns located within Barnstable County.

President Obama is committed to ensuring that no community or demographic group is excluded from the opportunity to achieve the American Dream. To that end, this EDA designation will serve as a foundation for future economic successes that will benefit both families and businesses in your region. EDA is committed to providing financial assistance to meet the economic development needs of distressed communities throughout the United States. Our mission is to lead the federal economic development agenda by promoting innovation and competitiveness, preparing American regions for growth and success in the worldwide economy.

I trust that this designation will strengthen the economies of the Cape Cod region, and wish you every success in carrying out your economic development activities. Bill Good, of EDA's Philadelphia regional office, will remain your primary point of contact regarding this designation and may be contacted by telephone at (215) 597-0505, or email at www.wgood@eda.gov.

Your ongoing efforts to stimulate growth and business expansion through local economic development programs are greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Matthew S. Erskine
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce
for Economic Development
and Chief Operating Officer

Enclosure



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Economic Development Administration
Washington, D.C. 20230

MEMORANDUM OF DESIGNATION OF
AN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accordance with Section 401 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3171 et seq.), I hereby designate the region identified below as an Economic Development District:

Name of District Organization Cape Cod Economic Development District

State Massachusetts

Regional Definition Barnstable County, consisting of the towns of Barnstable, Bourne, Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Falmouth, Harwich, Mashpee, Orleans, Provincetown, Sandwich, Truro, Wellfleet, and Yarmouth.

Matthew S. Erskine
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce
for Economic Development
and Chief Operating Officer

Date: December 19, 2013



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 2: CEDS Strategy Committee Agendas & Minutes



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Date: June 4, 2015
Time: 5:00 pm
Location: Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of May 7, 2015 draft minutes
2. Council Chair's Report
3. Finance Committee: *Paul Rumul*
 - Discussion and potential vote to eliminate the budget line item for the reserve fund
 - Discussion of timeline for FY16 budget submission to County Finance
4. Grant Committee: *Felicia Penn*
 - Discussion of proposed grant round with regard to available funds, timeline, and areas of interest
5. CEDS Implementation Update: *Leslie Richardson*
 - Discussion and potential vote for approval of draft FY15 Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) Annual Report for submission to the Economic Development Administration
6. Topics not reasonably anticipated by the Chair prior to the time of posting notice

Attachments:

Draft minutes from May 7, 2015

Draft FY15 CEDS Annual Report

If you are deaf or hard of hearing or a person with a disability who requires an accommodation, contact the Cape Cod Commission at 508-362-3828 or TTY 508-362-5885. Notice of at least 24 hours prior to the meeting is helpful.

Caso estas informações sejam necessárias em outro idioma, por favor, contate o Coordenador de Título VI da MPO pelo telefone 508-362-3828.



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Date: May 7, 2015
Time: 5:00 pm
Location: Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of March 26, 2015 minutes
2. Council Chair's Report, Felicia Penn
 - Speaker: Chris Duren, Home Builders & Remodelers Association
 - Summary of May 6, 2015 SmarterCape Summit on Housing
3. Finance Committee, Paul Rumul
 - Review and Discussion on Draft FY16 Budget
4. Grant Committee, Felicia Penn
 - Recommendations and Discussion on FY16 Grant Opportunities
5. Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) Implementation, Leslie Richardson
 - Feedback and Suggestions to the draft FY15 Annual CEDS Report
6. Other Business

Attachments:

Draft 3/26/15 minutes

Draft FY15 Annual CEDS Report



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: March 26, 2015
Time: 5:00 PM
Location: Conference Room, Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of draft minutes, January 8, 2015
2. Council Chair's Report
 - Discussion: CCEDC "Projects" to fund and roles to play
 - Review of CCC plan for updating the Barnstable County Information Technology Survey
 - Update on Int'l Oyster Symposium 6
3. Council Vice Chair's Report
4. CEDS Implementation Update
 - Discussion on CEDS annual report
5. Other

Attachments:

Draft minutes of January 6, 2015

Background for discussion of projects and roles from AOD Ordinance 98-21

CCC plan for BCITS update

IOS6 Report



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, March 26, 2015

Present:

John Kilroy, Barbara Milligan, Felicia Penn, Paul Rumul, Sheryl Walsh, Dan Wolf

Absent:

Ken Cirillo, M. Pat Flynn, Brian Mannal, Rick Presbrey, Richard Roy, Allen White, David Willard

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 5:00 PM in the conference room of the Cape Cod Commission.

Board Minutes

Upon a motion by John Kilroy, second by Paul Rumul, the minutes of the January 8, 2015, meeting were approved with a revision of the SmarterCape Summit title from *Smart to be Dense* to *Is it Smart to be Dense?*. Dan Wolf abstained from the vote.

CEDS Implementation Update – Discussion on CEDS Annual Report

Leslie Richardson stated that she is preparing the draft annual report for CEDS and is planning on presenting the report to the Council in May for review and, subsequently, an endorsement by the CCEDC in June. Ms. Richardson noted that the report is a sub-document of the Regional Policy Plan with the same goals. Included in the report is the ranking of the priority projects with process measures, the current status of the RESET projects, and the data updates to the StatsCapeCod website.

Review of CCC plan for updating the Barnstable County IT Survey

Ms. Penn referenced the attached email from Kristy Senatori on the process of updating the Barnstable County IT Survey from 2012. There was a brief discussion regarding Barnstable County's role in gathering this information versus an outside contractor which would require funding and how non-participation by the Town of Barnstable could affect regional efforts.

Other

Ms. Penn reviewed the agenda for the May 6th SmarterCape Summit which focuses on Cape Cod's housing issues. Members discussed housing on Cape Cod from the private and public sector perspective and how the tourism industry and second-homeowners affect the Cape's housing market.

Members discussed various ideas for the next grant round with no definitive conclusions.

Members discussed potential funding cuts by the Barnstable County Commissioners to the Arts Foundation from the License Plate Fund.

Update on International Oyster Symposium 6 (IOS6):

Members discussed the difficulty in raising funding for the IOS6 slated for Cape Cod during October, 2015, and the short amount of time left to do so.

The meeting was adjourned at 6:30.



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Cape Cod Economic Development Council Meeting

Scheduled
Thursday, March 5, 2014, 5:00 pm

at the
Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

Is Cancelled due to Snow

If



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Cape Cod Economic Development Council Meeting

Scheduled

Thursday, February 5, 2014, 5:00 pm

at the

Cape Cod Commission

3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

Is Cancelled due to Snow

If



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: January 8, 2015
Time: 5:00 PM
Location: Conference Room, Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - November 6, 2014 and December 4, 2014
2. Council Chair's Report
 - Guest Speakers – Katherine Garofoli, Dennis Conservation Trust and Mark Robinson, Compact of CC Conservation Trusts
 - December 4th Economic Forum – Next Steps
 - Discussion on mid and final grant report review
3. Council Vice Chair's Report
4. Nominating Committee
 - Election of 2015 Officers
5. Grant Committee
 - Discussion on Spring Grant Round regarding timetable and subject matter
6. Other

Attachments:

Draft minutes from November 6, 2014 and December 4, 2014



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, January 8, 2015

Present:

Ken Cirillo, M. Pat Flynn, John Kilroy, Brian Mannal (arrived 5:18), Barbara Milligan, Felicia Penn, Richard Roy, Sheryl Walsh, David Willard

Remote Participation:

Paul Rumul, Allen White

Absent:

Rick Presbrey, Dan Wolf

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Paul Niedzwiecki, Taree McIntyre

Guest Speakers:

Dennis Conservation Trust: Katherine Garofoli

Compact of Cape Cod Conservation Trusts: Mark Robinson

Senator Wolf's Office: Seth Rolbein

Cape Cod Commercial Fishermen's Alliance: John Pappalardo

Aquaculture Research Center (ARC): Rob Doane

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 5:05 PM in the conference room of the Cape Cod Commission. Upon a motion by Sheryl Walsh, second by John Kilroy, the minutes of the November 6, 2014 meeting were approved with the following roll call vote:

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ken Cirillo, yes | John Kilroy, yes | Barbara Milligan, abstain |
| Felicia Penn, yes | Paul Rumul, yes | Sheryl Walsh, yes |
| Allen White, abstain | David Willard, abstain | |

Upon a motion by Ken Cirillo, second by Allen White, the minutes of the December 4, 2014 meeting were approved with the following roll call vote:

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Ken Cirillo, yes | John Kilroy, yes | Barbara Milligan, yes |
| Felicia Penn, yes | Paul Rumul, abstain | Sheryl Walsh, yes |
| Allen White, yes | David Willard, yes | |

Nominating Committee:

Paul Rumul stated that Felicia Penn and Ken Cirillo agreed to retain their positions as Chair and Vice Chair, respectively, if the Council so voted. David Willard motioned for Felicia Penn to remain Chair and Ken Cirillo to remain Vice Chair for 2015, seconded by Allen White and approved with the following roll call vote:

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Ken Cirillo, yes | John Kilroy, yes | Barbara Milligan, yes |
| Felicia Penn, yes | Paul Rumul, yes | Sheryl Walsh, yes |
| Allen White, yes | David Willard, yes | |

Economic Forum – Next Steps:

Sheryl Walsh reported that 12 of the 15 Cape towns were represented at the Economic Forum in December. The survey results were presented to the group and several towns shared information on current projects and success stories of past endeavors. Sallie Riggs, Executive Director of the Bourne Financial Development Corp., shared the chronology of the Bourne Local Comprehensive Plan (LCP) which sparked the interest of other towns still in the LCP process. Ken Cirillo stated that it was clear that the towns have no information-sharing systems in place and that the towns were very interested in technical assistance offered by the Cape Cod Commission (CCC). Ms. Penn noted that participants were also very interested in Chapter H which allows for revisions to the CCC's Developments of Regional Impact thresholds. Paul Niedzwiecki remarked that most local economic boards have no staff, no policy making authority, and no funding, making it difficult to be effective. Mr. Niedzwiecki initiated a discussion on creating a capital trust fund for infrastructure design and regional priorities. Ms. Penn will schedule a meeting in the spring to devise a plan for the forum follow up.

Mid and Final Grant Report Review:

Ms. Penn stated that the mid-year grant reports from the FY 14 grant round are due January 1, 2015 and the final reports will be due August 30, 2015. Ms. Penn requested volunteers, not including grant committee members, to review the reports in comparison to the submitted proposals. Reviewers will be looking to see if award recipients followed the budget, solved the problem, and achieved success. Reviewers will report back to the grant committee with their conclusions. John Kilroy and Sheryl Walsh agreed to take on this task with Ms. McIntyre providing the proposals and reports.

Guest Speakers on the Chase Garden Creek Conservation Restriction and Aquaculture Research Corporation (ARC):

Katherine Garofoli opened with a power point presentation (attached) introducing the Stakeholder attempt to purchase a conservation restriction on 39.7 acres in Dennis where ARC, the Cape's only shellfish hatchery, is located. The power point includes a list of the Stakeholders, identifies the property, and details the budget necessary to purchase the restriction. Discussion among the guest speakers and Council members included the following factors:

- The MA Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs, Barnstable County, Town of Dennis, Dennis Conservation Trust, and the Yarmouth Community Preservation Committee are working together to raise funds in support of the conservation restriction.
- The cost of the conservation restriction is \$3,000,000 and has a deadline of 9/2015.
- The state approved \$100,000 for startup in FY15 with another \$1,500,000 slated for FY16. These funds could still be diminished by budget cuts.
- The funds supported by the Towns of Dennis and Yarmouth will be on their town warrants to be voted on in the spring.
- The buildings on the property are in total disrepair and must be demolished and rebuilt on the same footprint. The \$3,000,000 cost of rebuilding will be funded through private investors and loans.
- The approval of a wind turbine to be built on the property will greatly reduce energy costs.
- The 4 pristine wells located on the property maintain the purity of the seed making it impossible for the business to be relocated.
- The current owners plan to stay on in the hatchery for the best transition results.
- CC Community College is planning to use the facility for added curriculum – vocational, historical, scientific, and marketing.

Other:

Ms. Penn announced that the SmarterCape Summit will take place in May at the Hyannis Resort and Conference Center. The theme of this year's Summit will be *Is it Smart to be Dense?* and focus on housing and density.

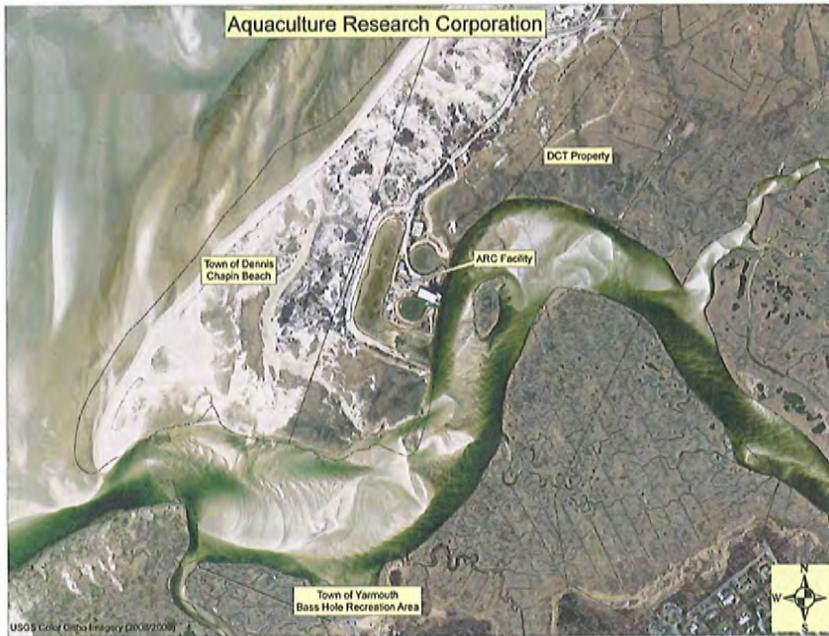
Ms. Penn asked Council members to email her regarding the areas of interest for the next grant round. Ms. Penn suggested that the next grant round could follow the focus of the Summit and deal with housing issues on the Cape or she would consider any ideas offered.

There was a brief discussion of a possible redesign of the county complex and better space usage.

The meeting was adjourned at 6:25 pm.

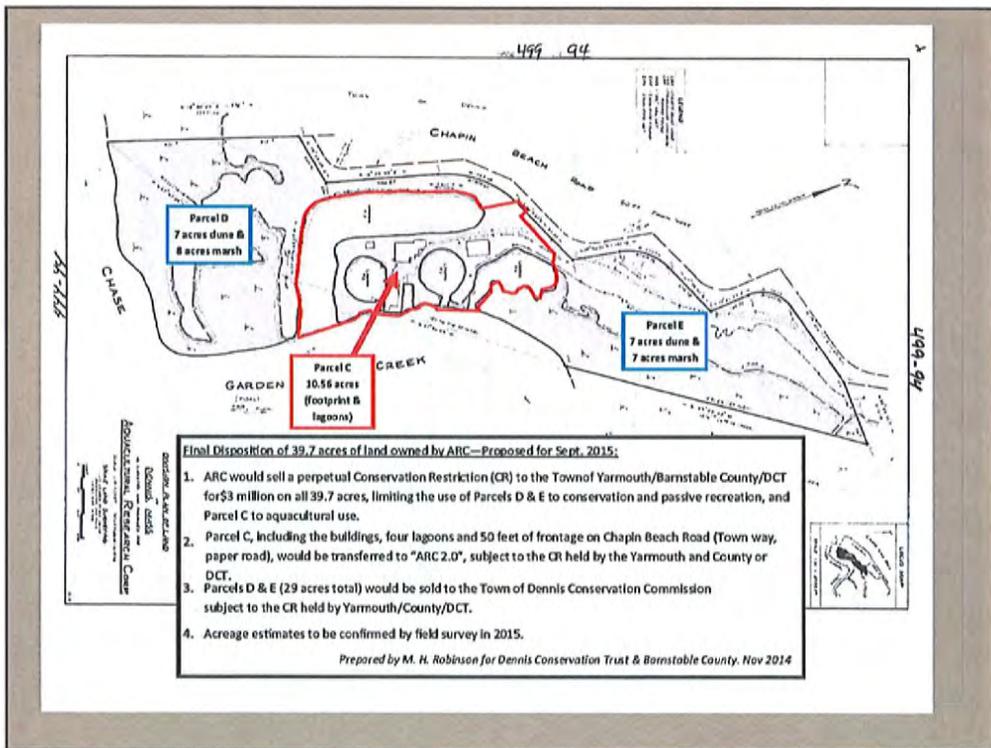


CHASE GARDEN CREEK CONSERVATION RESTRICTION



STAKEHOLDERS

- Town of Dennis
- Dennis Conservation Trust
- County of Barnstable
- The Nature Conservancy
- Town of Yarmouth
- Cape Cod Commercial Fishermen's Alliance
- Commonwealth of Massachusetts
- State Senator Dan Wolf
- Several Private Investors



BUDGET

*Conservation Restriction for the 39.7-acre ARC parcel
\$3,000,000*

| GRANT NAME/ORGANIZATION | DATE APPLIED | AMOUNT REQUESTED | STATUS OF YOUR APPLICATION | DATE GRANT IS AWARDED |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| MA EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS | JUNE, 2014 | \$1.6 M | APPROVED | 2/1/15 (\$100,000) 7/1/2015 (\$1.5M) |
| BARNSTABLE COUNTY | DECEMBER 2014 | \$250,000 | PENDING | 7/1/2015 |
| TOWN OF DENNIS | MAY, 2015 | \$300,000 (+/-) | PENDING | |
| DENNIS CONSERVATION TRUST | OCTOBER, 2014 | \$475,000 (+/-) | FUND DRIVE UNDERWAY | ROLLING |
| YARMOUTH CPC | DECEMBER 2014 | 200,000 | PENDING | 5/2015 |

*Thank you!
Questions?*



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: December 4, 2014

Time: 7:30 am

Location: Harborview Room, Barnstable County Campus
3195 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Potential vote of November 6, 2014 minutes (if available)
2. CEDS Implementation Update
 - Review and potential vote of Cape Cod Commission Draft FY16 Work Plan
3. Other



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Draft Minutes, December 4, 2014

Present:

Ken Cirillo, John Kilroy, Barbara Milligan, Felicia Penn, Sheryl Walsh, Allen White, David Willard

Absent:

M. Pat Flynn, Brian Mannel, Rick Presbrey, Richard Roy, Paul Rumul, Dan Wolf

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 7:35 am in the Harborview Room of the Barnstable County Campus. Ms. McIntyre verified that the draft minutes from the November 6, 2014 meeting were not available to vote.

CEDS Implementation Update:

Review and vote of Cape Cod Commission (CCC) Draft FY16 Work Plan

Felicia Penn, Chair, stated that one EDC Member had responded with questions regarding the CCC FY16 Work Plan and those questions were addressed satisfactorily by the CCC in an email sent to the full council. Ms. Penn also stated that the CCC revised the work plan at her request to include a commitment to keep the information up-to-date from the Barnstable County Information Technology Systems audit by Interisle Consulting of 2012.

Upon a motion by Allen White, second by David Willard, and approval by all, the Cape Cod Economic Council voted to recommend to the County Commissioners that License Plate Revenue fund the proposed FY16 Economic Development Work Plan of the Cape Cod Commission in an amount up to \$290,000.00 for programming and administrative expenses. The amount equals level funding with last year.

Other:

Members had a brief discussion regarding the addition of an Environmental Economist, Dr. Mahesh Ramachandran, to the CCC staff. Dr. Ramachandran will be quantifying impacts of water quality on property values and working with the EPA on a systems model as part of the 208 Water Quality Plan. This discussion led into a conversation on the emerging co-existence of Cape Cod Community College and Bridgewater State University.

The meeting was adjourned at 7:50 am.



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: November 6, 2014
Time: 5:00 PM
Location: Conference Room, Cape Cod Commission
3225 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of draft Minutes of October 2, 2014 Meeting
2. Council Chair's Report
 - Guest Speaker: Paul Parker – Director, CC Fisheries Trust
3. Council Vice Chair's Report
 - Economic Development Forum Update
4. Nominating Committee
 - Vote on 4 Term Renewals
5. CEDS Implementation Update
 - Review of CCC Draft FY16 Work Plan
6. Other

Attachments:

Draft Minutes of October 2, 2014 Meeting



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, November 6, 2014

Present:

Ken Cirillo, John Kilroy, Brian Mannal, Felicia Penn, Rick Presbrey, Richard Roy, Paul Rumul, Sheryl Walsh, Dan Wolf

Absent:

M. Pat Flynn, Barbara Milligan, Allen White, David Willard

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Paul Niedzwiecki, Kristy Senatori, Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre

CC Commercial Fishermen's Alliance: John Pappalardo, CEO

Paul Parker, Director, CC Fisheries Trust

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 5:03 PM in the conference room of the Cape Cod Commission. Upon a motion by Ken Cirillo, second by Brian Mannal, the minutes of the October 2, 2014 meeting were approved. Paul Rumul and Rick Presbrey abstained from the vote.

Economic Forum Update:

Sheryl Walsh reported that 24 people responded to the economic survey released in October. Additional response time has been added for five towns that did not respond to the survey. The planning committee is compiling the survey data and an agenda for the December 4th forum will be noticed in two weeks. Ms. Penn announced that the December 4th, 5:00 pm, monthly meeting of the CCEDC is cancelled due to the economic forum on the same date.*

Nominating Committee:

Paul Rumul noted that member terms are expiring December 31, 2014, for Ken Cirillo, Brian Mannal, Sheryl Walsh, and Dan Wolf. All were contacted and wish to remain on the Council. Paul Rumul motioned to recommend to the Barnstable County Commissioners, the reappointment of Ken Cirillo, Brian Mannal, Sheryl Walsh, and Dan Wolf, each to new 3 year terms that will begin January 1, 2015 and run through December 31, 2017, seconded by Rick Presbrey, and approved by all.

Mr. Rumul stated that there have been suggestions to create ex-officio positions for Senator Dan Wolf and Representative Brian Mannal because of the difficulty in attending meetings due to their schedules in the state legislature. Mr. Rumul explained that creating the positions would require an amendment to the ordinance governing the CCEDC. A discussion resulted in the decision to not pursue the ex-officio positions. Ms. Penn reminded everyone that remote participation is always an option and should be prearranged.

*Ms. Penn later called for a 7:30 am meeting on December 4, 2014, before the economic forum.

John Pappalardo and Paul Parker of the Cape Cod Fishermen's Alliance joined the EDC for an update on the fishing industry on Cape Cod. The attached presentation began with a brief history of the industry and the over-fishing which led to the depletion of many species. The initiation of a quota system was established to rebuild stock but purchasing a quota is expensive. The Alliance has been able to purchase quotas that are then leased to local fishermen. Up-to-date science and technology information is critical for the management of the fishing industry. The current system allows for the maximum sustainable yield for each species to increase stock. The Alliance flash freezes a variety of fish for donation to food pantries between the Cape and Boston.

CEDS Implementation Update:

Review of CCC Draft FY16 Work Plan

The EDC has provided support to the Cape Cod Commission for the implementation of the Cape Cod Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy over the past five years. In the context of considering funding for an additional year of CEDS implementation, Paul Niedzwiecki presented a sampling of the work of the Commission made possible by EDC support.* The presentation focused on the RESET program and how these local-regional collaborations are able to overcome economic development obstacles resulting in real changes on the ground and informed regional planning efforts. Zoning changes, regional regulatory changes, public investment, and private investment leading to new jobs in export industries have all resulted from the RESET program. After some discussion of the presentation, Leslie Richardson distributed the proposed FY16 budget for CEDS implementation, 26.3% of which is being requested from the EDC (\$290,000). Members were asked to review the proposal and submit questions to the Chair in preparation for a potential vote at the next meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 6:36 pm.

*The presentation will also serve as the mid-term report for the CCC grant funding the FY2015 Work Plan.

Motion: “To recommend to the Barnstable County Commissioners the reappointment of Kenneth Cirillo, Brian Mannal, Sheryl Walsh, and Daniel Wolf, each to new 3 year terms that will run from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017”



Cape Cod Fisheries Trust

John Pappalardo, CEO
CC Fishermen's Alliance

Paul Parker, Director
Cape Cod Fisheries Trust

Thursday Nov. 5, 2014



Our Fishing Community



- Fishing matters on Cape Cod
- A sense of place
- Independent family businesses
- Fresh local seafood
- Diverse natural resources
- Good Cape Cod jobs
- Sustainable fishing
- It's about the people

New England Fishery Crisis



- 1976 Magnuson Stevens Act
- Replace foreign fleet
- 1990s stock collapse
- Failed complex regulations
- Bycatch & overfishing
- Less profit & Fewer jobs
- Community loss
- Stronger revisions to federal law

Quota Transition (Catch Shares)



- Cap and trade system
- Annual science-based quotas
- Allocated to fishermen
- For sale or lease
- Increased accountability
 - Vessel tracking
 - Daily catch reporting
 - Daily dealer reporting
 - Observers & monitoring

Community Challenges



- Rising quota prices
- High lease costs
- Quota scarcity
- Lack of quota financing
- Lower crew pay
- Deferred maintenance
- Species specialization
- No access to capital
- Fishermen not prepared
- Loss of hope

Cape Cod Fisheries Trust



We run a non-profit business:

- Buys quota from retiring fishermen
- Leases quota to Cape Cod fishermen at affordable rates (50% of market price)
- Helps local fishermen improve their businesses
- Bring fishermen together to work as a team

Outcomes & Guiding Principles



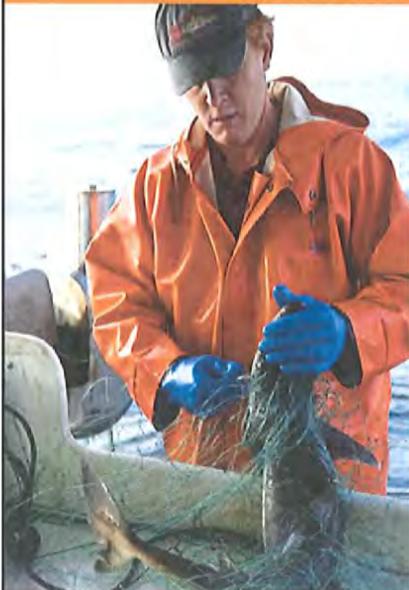
Expected Outcomes:

- Strong Cape Cod fishing economy
- Bankable fishing businesses
- Profits for captains
- Fair compensation for local crew
- Diversified fishing businesses
- Sustainable fishing practices

Guiding principles:

- Support new generations of fishermen
- Provide services for business improvement
- Value hard work
- Bring fleet together as a team

Who's Eligible



- Cape Cod resident
- Use Cape Cod ports
- Hire local crew
- Participation
- Sustainable fishing
- Owner-operator fishermen
- Comply with monitoring
- Comply with regulations
- Lease compliance

CCFT's community model promotes the ability to implement healthy fishing practices for the environment and local economy

Investors' Role in Our Success



- Business planning (Foundations Ford, Surdna, Kaplan)
- Start-up capital (Ford, Calvert, Jane's Trust, Surdna, CC5)
- Growth capital (Campbell, Marisla)
- Business stability (Moore, Walton, Marisla)

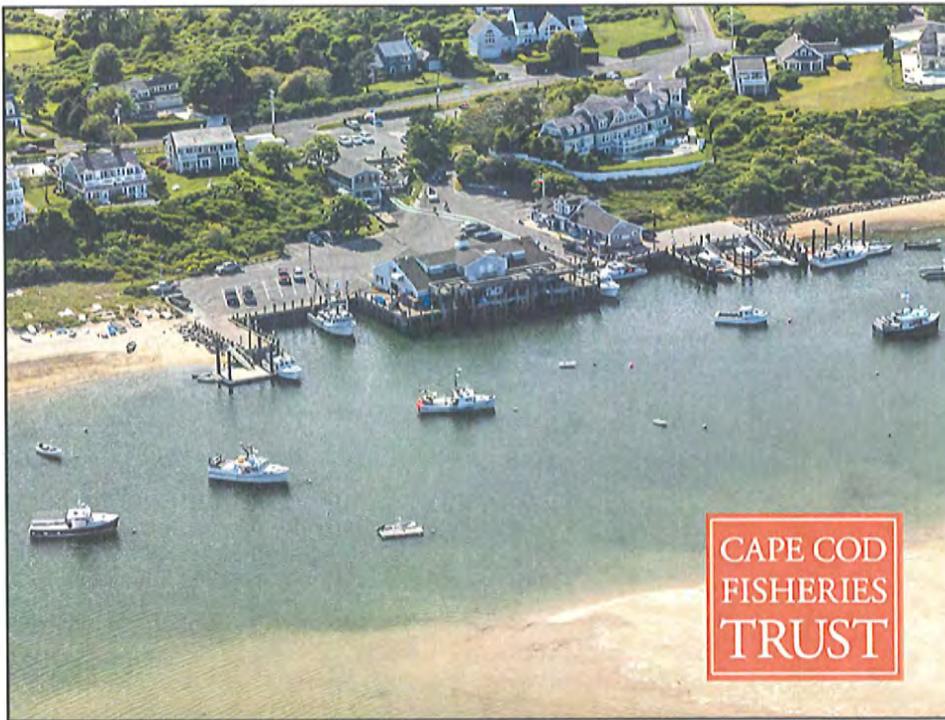
"Without the Trust, we'd be gone" Bruce Kaminski
"Without impact investors, there'd be no Trust" Paul Parker

Community Impacts



- Anchors an industry
- 40 fishing vessels
- 100-120 fishing families
- 600K – 1.2M pounds
- \$1.9 - \$3.8M annually
- Team building
- Better businesses
- Increasing leverage
- Delivers hope





DRAFT - Cape Cod Commission Economic Development Work Plan FY2016

| ACTION | Activities | Consultant/Staff | Funding Source | Comments | % Time | Cost |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|---|-------------|------------------|
| Economic Development Planning | Update the economic development planning and regulatory sections of the Regional Policy Plan (RPP) | Staff | CCC | Includes revising the Land Use Vision Map and related thresholds | 30% | 57,408 |
| | Review Developments of Regional Impact, Local Comprehensive Plans, Growth Incentive Zones and Districts of Critical Planning Concern | Staff | CCC | Bring ED angle to use of special CCC land use planning and regulatory tools | 10% | 19,136 |
| | Coordinate EDC/CEDS Strategy Committee | Staff | EDC/CCC | Monthly Meetings; Grant Administration | 50% | 53,040 |
| | Complete CEDS Annual Report | Staff | CCC | For continued EDA certification | 20% | 38,272 |
| Research | Environmental Economics Applied Research | Staff | CCC | | 100% | 191,360 |
| Outreach | Conference | Staff | EDC/CCC | Done in collaboration with the SmarterCape Partners | 40% | 76,544 |
| | Reporting on CEDS activities | Staff | CCC | EDC, CCC, County Commissioners, and AOD, etc. | 30% | 57,408 |
| Data Dissemination | STATSCapeCod | Consultant | EDC/CCC | Regular maintenance and improvements to existing content | 20% | 38,272 |
| | Design Additional Content | Staff/Consultant | CCC | American Community Survey, State Data, Property Tax data, etc. | 5% | 8,424 |
| Regional Priority Projects – Lead | Wastewater in Economic Centers | Staff/Consultant | EDC/CCC | Economic modeling of action scenarios and no action | 25% | 47,840 |
| | Commuter Rail Impact Analysis | Staff/Consultant | EDC/CCC | Buzzards Bay initial terminus for this proposed project | 30% | 57,408 |
| | Expedited Permitting | Staff/Consultant | EDC/CCC | Continue to work with towns to streamline local permitting through improved zoning and work on GIZ and Chapter H designations | 25% | 47,840 |
| | Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund | Staff/Consultant | EDC/CCC | Develop framework for a regional infrastructure grant and loan fund | 65% | 124,384 |
| | Strategic Information Office | Staff/Consultant | EDC/CCC | E-permitting, Integrated Infrastructure Planning, Continued development of Regional Database | 50% | 95,680 |
| RESET | Intensive Multi-disciplinary Town Technical Assistance | Staff | EDC/CCC | Identify development and redevelopment impediments and opportunities in areas designated for growth | 100% | 191,360 |
| | | | | | 5.70 | 1,104,376 |

In addition to funds allocated here, economic development initiatives leverage funds from the Massachusetts Department of Transportation; Massachusetts Department of Housing & Community Development, Massachusetts Department of Administration, Federal Transit

Economic Development Program Budget

| Expenses | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Economic Development Planning | 15.2% | 167,856 |
| Research | 17.3% | 191,360 |
| Outreach | 12.1% | 133,952 |
| Data Dissemination | 4.2% | 46,696 |
| Regional Priority Projects – Lead | 33.8% | 373,152 |
| RESET | 17.3% | 191,360 |
| TOTAL | 100.0% | 1,104,376 |

| Funding | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| EDC TOTAL | 26.3% | 290,000 |
| EDA | 0.0% | - |
| CCC | 73.7% | 814,376 |
| TOTAL | 100.0% | 1,104,376 |



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: October 2, 2014

Time: 5:00 PM

Location: **Innovation Room, Open Cape Building**
3195 Main Street, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
2. Council Chair's Report:
 - Guest Speaker: David Augustinho, Executive Director
C&I Workforce Investment Board
3. Council Vice Chair's Report
 - Update on December Economic Forum
4. Nominating Committee
 - Update on member terms
5. CEDS Implementation Update:
 - Update on current RESET projects
6. Other

Attachments:

Draft minutes – September 12, 2014



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, October 2, 2014

Present:

Ken Cirillo, M. Pat Flynn, John Kilroy, Brian Mannal, Felicia Penn, Richard Roy, Sheryl Walsh, Allen White

Absent:

Barbara Milligan, Rick Presbrey, Paul Rumul, David Willard, Dan Wolf

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre; Guest Speaker: David Augustinho, C&I Workforce Investment Board

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 5:05 PM in the Innovation Room of the Open Cape Building. Upon a motion by Ken Cirillo, second by Allen White, the minutes of the September 12, 2014 meeting were approved.

Update on December Economic Forum:

Responding for Ken Cirillo, Taree McIntyre updated members on the status of the December Economic Forum. Ms. McIntyre confirmed that the forum save-the-date notice was released on September 18th to representatives of each town, who would then forward it to their economic and planning organizations. The towns have not been forthcoming with contact information for their volunteer committees and prefer to have documents forwarded through the town planners. As suggested by Senator Wolf, the Cape Delegation was added to the list of participants. Few people have RSVP'd but Ms. McIntyre believes they are waiting to review the subject matter of the pre-forum survey. Following the established timeline, the survey is still slated to be released October 6th with a deadline to submit by October 22nd.

Council Chair's Report:

Ms. Penn introduced David Augustinho, Executive Director of the C&I Workforce Investment Board, to speak about the Cape's economy as it relates to workforce training and available resources for jobs with sustainable living wages. Mr. Augustinho provided a packet of statistical economic information (attached) to be reviewed by members at their convenience. This discussion included the following observations:

- The Cape continues to be mostly service based in the retail and hospitality fields.
- The establishment of more one-stop career centers could play a key role in training for mid-level careers.
- There is a lack of managerial training on Cape Cod for retail and start-ups.
- Opportunities exist in mid-level healthcare positions but a lack of clinical sites and barriers in the certification/licensing regulations present challenges.

- The new Cape Cod location of Bridgewater State University will increase opportunities in certificate and professional development courses. Courses will be limited to the current curriculum offered at Bridgewater.
- The current administration of Cape Cod Community College has fostered opportunities in middle-skill positions, particularly in computer and technical programs. The Open Cape network may provide advantages in technology job growth.
- The Cape Cod Community College grant for an accelerated program in aviation maintenance and certification will afford new skill opportunities but may not affect job growth in that area.
- Many training programs are mostly utilized by the already-employed to increase their skills and do not necessarily create new jobs.

CEDS Implementation Update on RESET Projects:

Barnstable Reset

Leslie Richardson reported that the Cape Cod Commission (CCC) and Town of Barnstable are working together to consider local and regional regulatory changes that might stimulate the redevelopment of the four regional retail centers (the Cape Cod Mall, Capetown Plaza, Southwind Plaza, and Festival Plaza) along Iyannough Road (Rte. 132) .

Orleans Reset

Ms. Richardson stated that the Town of Orleans requested assistance with a RESET project on Route 6A from Brewster to Eastham. CCC staff will meet with the Orleans Planning Board to identify areas that need improvement and to discuss the specifics of their vision for the corridor.

Nominating Committee:

Ms. Penn stated that Paul Rumul was unable to attend and the nominating report will be continued to the next meeting.

Other:

Ms. Penn requested that Ms. Richardson have the FY2016 Cape Cod Commission Workplan available by the December meeting.

John Kilroy noted that he has been impressed by the successes of BackOffice Associates, Harwich, MA, and would be interested in having Patricia Kennedy, Co-Founder, as a guest speaker.

Ms. Penn announced that the next meeting will be November 6th, 5:00 pm, in the Cape Cod Commission conference room. The meeting was adjourned at 6:05.



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: September 12, 2014
Time: 7:30 Am
Location: Innovation Room, Open Cape Building
3195 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of August 8, 2014 minutes
2. Council Chair's Report
 - Guest speaker, Senator Dan Wolf – Economic Development at the State Level
 - CCEDC Meeting Schedule
3. Council Vice Chair's Report
 - December ED Forum Update
4. Finance Committee
 - License Plate Reserve Account Update
5. Other

Attachments:

Draft minutes from August 8, 2014 meeting



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, September 12, 2014

Present:

Ken Cirillo, John Harris, Barbara Milligan, Felicia Penn, Paul Rumul, Sheryl Walsh, Allen White, David Willard, Dan Wolf (arrived 7:45)

Absent:

M. Pat Flynn, Brian Mannal, Rick Presbrey; John Kilroy, Leave of Absence

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 7:35 AM in the Barnstable County Innovation Room. Upon a motion by Allen White, second by Paul Rumul, the minutes of the August 8, 2014 meeting were approved.

Council Chair's Report

CCEDC Meeting Schedule:

Ms. Penn stated that, after two polls, members have not agreed on a convenient time for CCEDC meetings. After an inconclusive discussion of morning vs afternoon, Paul Rumul suggested that the meetings return to the original time of the first Thursday of the month, 5:00 pm. Upon a motion by Felicia Penn, second by Sheryl Walsh, members approved returning to the original time and location, with David Willard and Barbara Milligan dissenting.

Senator Dan Wolf – Economic Development at the State Level:

Senator Wolf addressed the following issues as they pertain to Cape Cod:

- Workforce development is one of the biggest challenges and credible, collaborative partnerships need to be established for a better chance at winning grant awards.
- Lack of affordable housing and the inadequate supply of current affordable housing continues to plague Cape Cod and deter economic growth.
- Efforts are being made to better promote the aquaculture industry in the public sector to increase capital investment. The state needs to formulate a more effective regulatory and management process for increased growth and better sustainability.
- Challenges facing the Open Cape fiber optic broadband network with integration of the platform into businesses and municipalities need to be addressed.
- The gap between wages and the cost of living on Cape Cod will continue to be a drain on the Cape's economy until rectified.

- Structural problems plaguing the Cape's economy are wastewater, the 3rd bridge, and infrastructure. Resolving any or all of these issues would be a boon to the creation of jobs and the economy as a whole. The government does not have the funds and does not have the ability to raise tax dollars to cover these projects.
- Leveraging the C&I Workforce Investment Board would be a good topic for the CCEDC to explore.
- The functionality of the Senate processes needs to be re-evaluated.

Ms. Penn noted that the knowledge workforce on Cape Cod is growing with the addition of Bridgewater State University. Cape Cod Community College and the two technical schools are prospering. The community college is offering a technical course to three area high schools using the Open Cape network.

Ms. Penn expressed the need for marine science technology to grow from the upper Cape to the mid/lower Cape. Senator Wolf stated that Aquaculture Research Center (ARC) is making great strides in the sharing of technology in marine science and wastewater. David Willard noted that the Highland Center of the National Park Service was also a great resource for technology sharing. Senator Wolf suggested that ARC and the Highland Center would be a great collaboration.

December Economic Development Forum Update:

Ms. Penn announced that the forum committee had a recent meeting and is well into the planning process. The forum will be December 4, 2014 in the Barnstable County Harborview Room, 8:30 – 10:30 am. Save-the-Date notices will be emailed in September to town planners, town economic development committees, and the four town EDICs. An information-gathering survey related to the Cape's economic issues will be released to participants in early October. This survey will provide the committee with information on opportunities, challenges, and trends that will be addressed at the forum. A draft survey (attached) was displayed to review the topics and format. Senator Wolf requested that the Cape Delegation be invited to the forum as it is a good lead-in to preparation of the state budget for the region.

Finance Committee

License Plate Reserve Account Update:

Paul Rumul stated that the FY15 budget was submitted to the county and the funds were being transferred. The county did not approve *Grant Stabilization Fund* as the name for the reserve fund so the title of the reserve account is still to be determined.

Other

Nominating Committee: Mr. Rumul announced that there are four terms expiring December 31, 2014. He will be contacting, not only those four, but all members to discuss their seats on the Council.

3rd Quarter Barnstable County Commissioner Update: Ms. Penn stated that the 3rd quarter update would be cancelled and the 4th quarter update would be more substantial with the results from the forum included.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:49 am.

CCEDC Questionnaire

1. Please answer the following questions:

What town/community do you serve?

What is your title/position?

What is your name?

How many years have you been involved in economic development efforts in this town/community?

***2. Please rank the following economic development variables in importance for your town or community: (1 being the most important- Once a ranking is assigned to a variable, the variable will be repositioned to the numerical assignment of the ranking. For example, PARKING is the 9th choice in the question below, if ranked as the number 1 variable, this would be repositioned to line 1 in the ranking choices).**

- Reliable Public Transportation
- Wastewater Solutions
- Broadband Infrastructure: Last Mile Build Out
- More Commercial Growth
- More Residential Growth
- Innovation Center/ Business Incubator
- A Broadened Tax Base
- More Rental Apartments
- Parking
- Workforce Housing
- Indoor Recreational Areas

Outdoor Recreational Areas

Convention/Hotel Facilities

3. Based on the above question, are there are any other economic development variables you wish to mention?

***4. Please rank the following education and workforce training variables in order of importance: (1 being the most important - Once a ranking is assigned to a variable, the variable will be repositioned to the numerical assignment of the ranking)**

Pre-K Through 12 Education

Higher Education: 2 Year Degrees

Higher Education: 4 Year Degrees And Post Graduate Courses

"Smarter" Educational Teaching Methods In Grades 8-12

Technical Or Certificate-Based Education

Sustainable Employment/Entrepreneurial Opportunities

Livable Wage Jobs

Knowledge Workforce Jobs/ Opportunities

5. Based on the question above, are there any other educational or workforce training variables you wish to mention?

***6. Please rank the following land use and government support variables in order of importance for your town and community: (1 being the most important - Once a ranking is assigned to a variable, the variable will be repositioned to the numerical assignment of the ranking)**

Technical Assistance In Planning And Development

- Creating An Arts & Culture District
- Revised Zoning Regulations
- Public Access To The Shore
- Protected Environment And Open Space
- Downtown Growth Incentives
- Change In Town Government Structure
- e-Permitting
- A Ban On Formula Stores

7. Based on the question above, are there any other land use and government support variables you wish to mention?

***8. Please indicate the success achieved by your group: (check all that apply)**

- Implemented New Development-Friendly Zoning
- Created An Industrial/Economic/Technology Development Area Or Park
- Created A Long Term Economic Growth Plan For Town
- Implemented Smart Growth Principles: Denser Development Offset By Open Space
- Encouraged Town To Implement e-Permitting
- Recruited Businesses To Relocate In Town
- Worked With Municipality & Schools To Use Open Care Resources
- Worked With Town And Developers To Create Accessory Apartments
- Created Public/Private Partnership For A Project
- Worked To Create Maker Spaces
- Created An Arts & Culture District
- Created A Growth Incentive Zone
- Received Grant Funds For Programs/ Projects
- Received Town Funds For Operational Expenses
- Negotiated Commercial Development Projects
- Worked To Create Tax Incentives For Commercial Developers

Worked With Local Or Regional Chamber Of Commerce To Market Town To Tourists

Other (please specify)

***9. Please indicate the biggest difficulties facing your group: (check all that apply)**

Lack Of Funding

Lack Of Strategic Planning

Lack Of Power/Ability To Implement Plan

Lack Of Focus

Lack Of Public Support

Lack Of Town Support

Lack Of Technical Assistance

Lack Of Zoning To Support Plan

Other (please specify)

10. If you had all the resources you needed, both monetary and human, what would you implement in the next three years, to have the most positive economic impact on your town? Please tell us in five sentences or less.

Done

Powered by **SurveyMonkey**
Check out our [sample surveys](#) and create your own now!



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: August 8, 2014
Time: 7:30 AM
Location: Innovation Room, Open Cape Building
3195 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

1. Board Minutes
 - Approval of June 13, 2014 Draft Minutes
2. Council Chair's Report, *Felicia Penn*
 - Guest Speaker: Dan Vortherms, Open Cape, Current Status and Future Plans
 - Guest Speaker: Wendy Northcross, Cape Cod Chamber, Current Economic Development Agenda
3. Council Vice Chair's Report, *Ken Cirillo*
 - Status of EDC/EDIC Fall Meeting
4. Finance Committee, *Paul Rumul*
 - FY15 Budget Update
5. Public Outreach
 - Cape Cod Commission - Regional Policy Plan (RPP) Update Process, *Leslie Richardson*
6. Other
 - Committee for Safer Roads & Bridges Letter Response, *Felicia Penn*
 - SmarterCape Partnership – Expansion of Partners, *Felicia Penn*

Attachments:

Draft minutes of June 13, 2014 meeting



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

3225 Main Street, PO Box 226, Barnstable, MA 02630

Minutes, August 8, 2014

Present:

M. Pat Flynn, Barbara Milligan, Felicia Penn, Rick Presbrey, Paul Rumul, Sheryl Walsh, Allen White, David Willard,

Absent:

Ken Cirillo, Brian Mannal, Dan Wolf; John Kilroy, LoA

Also Attending:

CCC Staff: Leslie Richardson, Taree McIntyre; Dan Vortherms, CEO of OpenCape; Wendy Northcross, CEO of the Cape Cod Chamber

Felicia Penn called the meeting to order at 7:34 AM in the Innovation Room of the Open Cape Building. Upon a motion by Paul Rumul, second by David Willard, the minutes of the June 13, 2014 meeting were approved.

Council Chair's Report:

Dan Vortherms updated the CCEDC on the current status and future plans of OpenCape. Mr. Vortherms spoke briefly about the technical aspects of the fiber optic and microwave network reviewing the 335 miles of cable with its current locations and hookups. The focus of the presentation was on the future of OpenCape which involves building the network and adding revenue. Mr. Vortherms expects to have discussions with the 15 towns on Cape Cod regarding available services, joint endeavors, and economic development. After his presentation, Mr. Vortherms led a tour of the OpenCape Regional Colocation Data Center. This center houses equipment, space, and bandwidth while providing power, cooling, and physical security for servers and networking equipment.

Wendy Northcross presented information on the Chamber's current economic development focus. Tony Shepley, President of Shepley Wood Products, is the new Chair of the Chamber's Economic & Community Development Pillar. Ms. Northcross presented documents outlining the Chamber's Strategic Plan and the Action Plan (attached) of the economic committee. A flowchart (attached) depicting how the Cape economy stems from water, the Cape's biggest asset, was also shared. Discussion touched on the Cape's traffic issues and Pat Flynn noted the county's increased effort in developing bike paths along with bike safety education for cyclists and drivers. Ms. Northcross urged everyone to view the Chamber's new website - capecodunpaved.com - for additional information on bike trails. Members discussed the ease of commuting to the Cape with the addition of Jet Blue and the Cape Flyer and noted that having these services year round vs seasonal would be beneficial.

Council Vice Chair's Report by Sheryl Walsh for Ken Cirillo:

Sheryl Walsh shared a power point (attached) prepared by Ken Cirillo summarizing the role of the CCEDC in the Cape's economic growth and establishing the planning process for the Economic Development Forum, potentially scheduled for December 4, 2014. Ms. Penn stated that, due to the current work load, Cape Cod Commission staff would not be available to provide expertise on the CEDS, the 208 Plan, Chapter H, the Regional Policy Plan, and the Regional Transportation Plan at the forum. A discussion followed with suggestions for the length of the meeting, invitees and contact information, and subject matter for the forum. Ms. Penn suggested using a questionnaire or survey prior to the forum to help identify trends with accomplishments/opportunities/challenges to aid in the planning of the forum and engage the invitees. The Forum Committee will schedule a meeting to continue the planning process.

Finance Committee:

Paul Rumul presented a revised draft budget for FY15 (attached). Ms. Penn stated that the \$500 proposed for website maintenance would not be needed and should be added to the reserve. Members discussed renaming the reserve fund and revised the name to Grant Stabilization Fund. Mr. Rumul motioned to approve the budget with the two revisions, David Willard seconded, and all approved.

Public Outreach:

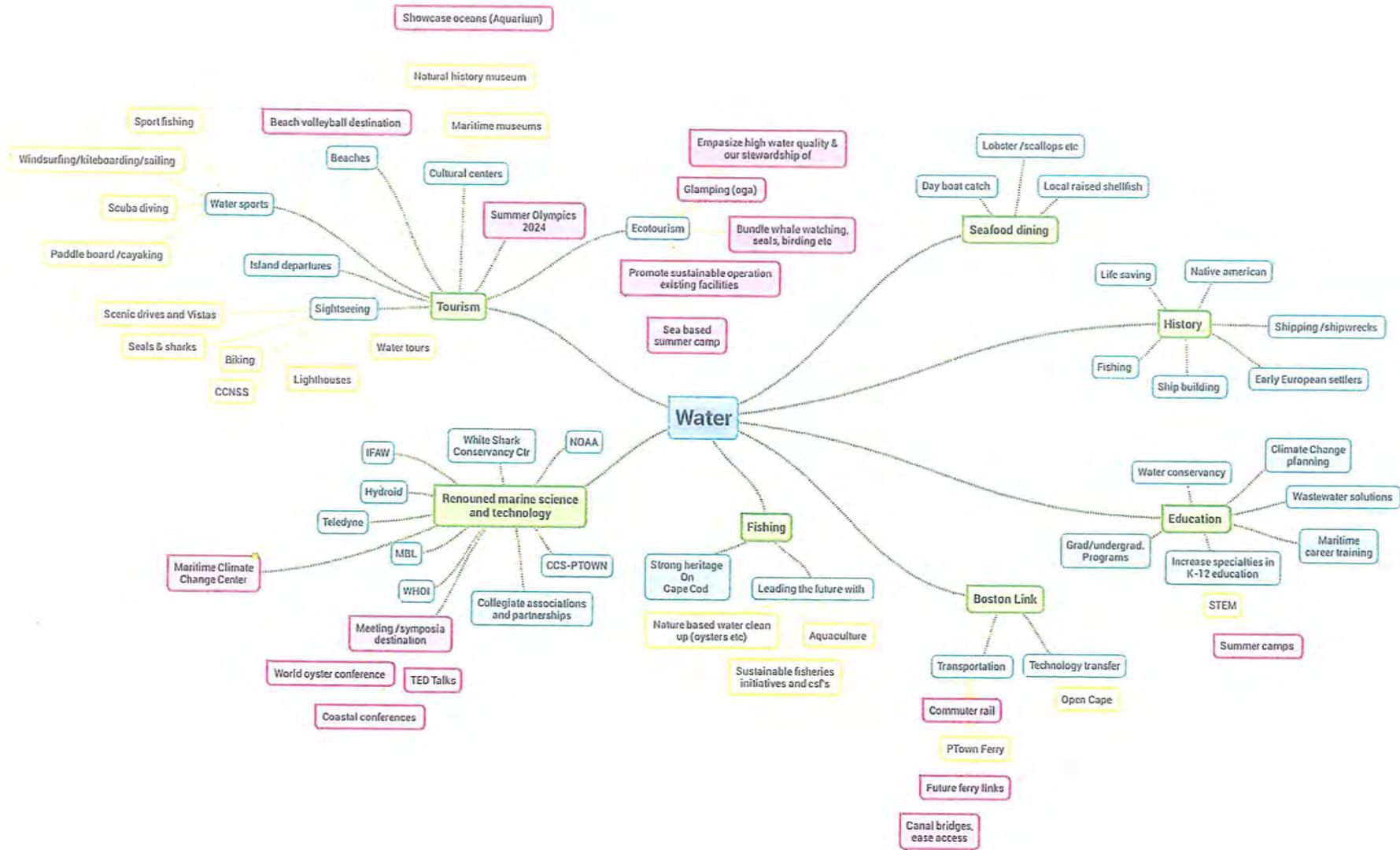
Cape Cod Commission – Regional Policy Plan (RPP) Update Process

Leslie Richardson stated that the Cape Cod Commission was beginning the process to update the Regional Policy Plan. The process used to establish the 208 Water Quality Plan was well received by the Stakeholders and the same process will be used for the RPP. Several meetings will be held in each of the four Cape sub-regions through the end of the year and will focus on regional efforts including the 208 Water Quality Plan, CEDS and various RESET projects, Chapter H, the Regional Policy Plan, and the Regional Transportation Plan. All meetings are open to the public and the schedule will be available on our website and highly publicized.

Other:

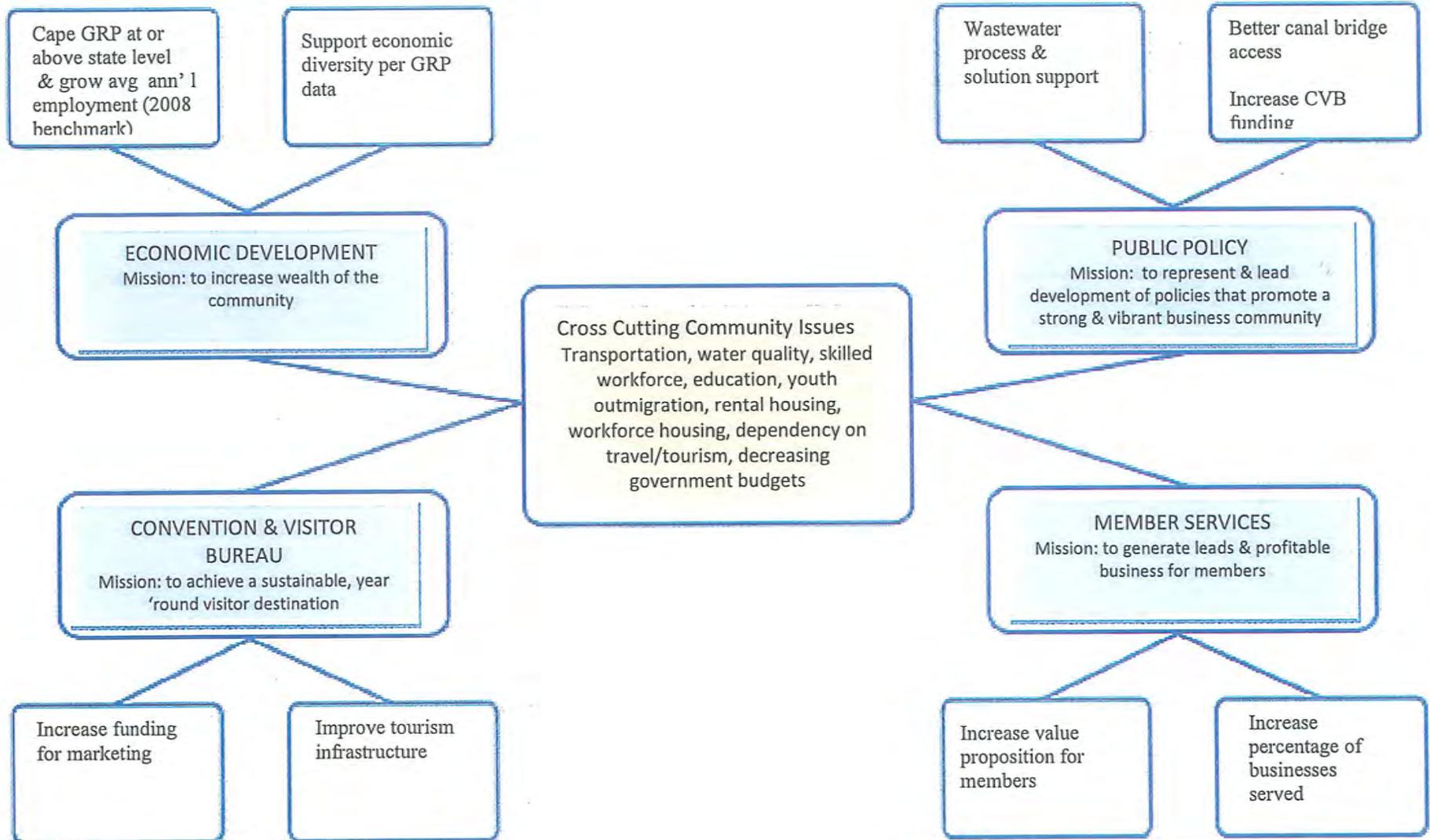
Members continued the ongoing conversation revolving around the best day and time to schedule the EDC meetings. Ms. Penn will send out a doodle poll with several options so that members can mark the most convenient times that fit their schedules.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:30 am.



3-5 Year Big Strategies ~ Cape Cod Chamber Strategic Plan

Adopted January 2, 2013





3-5 YEAR GOALS:

- Cape Cod GRP to match or outperform state GDP
- Support economic diversification as measured by GRP sector data
- Grow average annual employment (benchmark at 2008 levels)

ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PILLAR FY 14 ACTION PLAN

1. Study and then deliver recommendations and action plans on new ways to support business startup or business growth in order to grow jobs.
 - a. Programs for top 100 employers & 20-employee businesses
 - b. Increase programs for entrepreneurs:
 - i. Support CCYP study
 - ii. Add a Startup Weekend event in November
 - iii. CCCC Entrepreneur Curriculum
 - c. Increase creative economy cluster & benchmark against Berkshires
 - i. Organize **CreativeNEXT** business assistance events with state & local partners
 - ii. With the AFCC apply for Creative Economy Network organization status
 - d. Build out Launch pad space at Chamber
 - e. MCC grant for Placemaking Project – linking artists, architects and communities in public art installations (benches, way finding signs, lighting, etc.)
 - f. Educate local towns, local chambers & EDICs on Chapter H regulations (relief from 10,000 square foot thresholds for Commission review)
 - g. Identify new economic centers for town/commission approval or certification
 - h. Grow marketing effort:
 - i. Identify a source for COL index or
 - ii. Develop criteria for COL and seek data to create Cape Cod measurements
 1. Map tax rates & compare to competitive counties
2. Develop strategies to maintain funding streams via License Plates and REDO grant

Operational Duties Performed by Staff:

REDO activity

- Retain REDO status and act as the HUB for business assistance /Write application for REDO
Implement REDO scope of services as approved by MOBD
- Report REDO activities to MOBD (June 30, 2013)

Manage Entrepreneurs Resource System (ERS)

- ✓ Convene other resource providers monthly to advance the viability of high-potential entrepreneurs.
- ✓ Manage the Sales Force software to track entrepreneurs' progress
- ✓ Organize and execute SmarterCape
- ✓ Organize and execute Start-Up Weekend in March and November

Organize and execute NEXT (a follow up to Start-Up Weekend)

- ✓ Finalize and launch Live Work Play Create website
- ✓ Track businesses or entrepreneurs seeking assistance at all levels (non-ERS businesses)
- ✓ Implement marketing plan for SmarterCape Partnership (Live Work Play Create)

Chamber activity

- ✓ Support organizational overhead of Coastal Community Capital

Finalize iSEM findings and present to Pillar/Board for implementation consideration

- ✓ Organize and implement License Plate marketing plan with partners
- ✓ Market Arts App
- ✓ Write and submit MCC grant for Placemaking – oversee implementation with partners



The mission of the CCEDC is:
"To improve the quality of life for all residents of Barnstable County by fostering public policies and financing, through grants, activities that lead to a healthy year-round economy compatible with the Cape Cod environment and culture."

This mission is accomplished by:

Providing financial support via grants for innovative projects that strengthen the Cape's economic infrastructure by collaborating with the non-profit, public and private sectors on economic development initiatives.

CCEDC Grants:

Have supported wastewater treatment, zoning by-laws, village growth centers, main street redevelopment, education, STEM programs, renewable energy, the OpenCape project, arts and culture and Buy Fresh Buy Local.



Why Cape Cod? Find The Answer here:



CCEDC granted Coastal Community Capital \$200,000 to develop their local revolving loan fund for small businesses.



STATS Cape Cod is a unique service for Cape Cod businesses and organizations. It provides the business and organization with the latest information on the state of the Cape. The information is provided in a user-friendly format that is easy to understand and use.

STATS Cape Cod is powered by the CCEDC.



100% of our grant fund derives from proceeds from the Cape Cod Rural Jobs and Public Programs. Our grants fund the image to build your area's business development ecosystem.



OpenCape Received by First "Seed" Money from CCEDC in 2008: \$50,000



Each year Barnstable County supports the Arts Foundation of Cape Cod with a gift of \$25,000. \$100,000 of that is from Cape and Handicapped State Funds.

CEDS

The EDC most recently focused on the implementation of the CEDS (Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy) and developing regional economic infrastructure—all conducive to enabling economic development on Cape Cod.

Economic Development



X Cape Towns & x Chambers EDC's/EDIC's

- <http://www.capecodedec.org/resources-links/>
- (master list from which we can select to invite)

Economic Development Stakeholders Forum

- **When:** Thursday, December 4th, 2014 (TBD),
Time: 0830 – 1200 – refreshments and lunch.
- **Who's Invited:**
 - EDC's/EDIC's & anyone else doing Economic Development on Cape Cod
 - Recent CCEDC Grant recipients and those that submitted applications

Economic Development Stakeholders Forum

- **Topics To Be Discussed:**
 - Updates on:
 - OpenCape
 - Chapter 208 Planning Efforts
 - Regional Policy Plan
 - Regional Transportation Plan
 - CEDS

Economic Development Stakeholders Forum

- **Why do it, how does it all tie in and why do we want to bring everyone together?:**
 - To find out what the EDC's/EDIC's on Cape are doing
 - Learn "best practices" – sharing of information – is there one example of how the sharing of information between neighboring towns has resulted in a joint project?
 - Become updated on the regional strategic planning & regulatory changes taking place
 - To hear what they believe their opportunities are and also what the greatest challenges are in their communities re: economic development. (listening to them about this would be very educational to us, as it may point out areas where they require more information or more support)

Economic Development Stakeholders Forum

- **Items for discussion:**
 1. Date
 2. Venue
 3. Duration; half day with lunch (2 four hour sessions)
 4. Presentations; Who does what for the high-level overviews?
 5. Do we need a facilitator?
 6. Budget
 7. Invite List – establish the reasons for the forum, solicit input on their pain points, short term goals, priorities, etc.
 8. In advance of the meeting (2 – 3 weeks), we will get each groups presentation, review for commonality/conflicts, summarize the agenda and planned outcome.
 9. Create working group and set a date/time to meet to finalize the plan and begin

Draft Budget FY 15
Cape Cod Economic Development Council

| | FY 15 |
|--|---------------------|
| Revenue \$1,135,000 x 33.87% | \$379,000.00 |
| Balance from FY 14 (not including \$60,000.00 to be set up in reserve) | \$67,500.00 |
| Total Revenue | \$446,500.00 |
| Expenses | |
| Financial support to Cape Cod Commission | \$290,000.00 |
| CI plate mktg \$101,788.00 x 33.87% = | \$33,000.00 |
| Rest Area support | \$19,500.00 |
| Arts Foundation | \$10,000.00 |
| Smarter Cape support | \$2,500.00 |
| Web site maintenance | \$500.00 |
| Misc (including retreat @\$1,500) | \$3,500.00 |
| Grant Program | \$45,000.00 |
| Move to Reserve | \$36,500.00 |
| Contingency | \$6,000.00 |
| Total Expenses | \$446,500.00 |



Cape Cod Economic Development Council

Monthly Meeting Agenda

Meeting Date: July 11, 2014
Time: 7:30 AM
Location: Innovation Room, Open Cape Building
3195 Main Street, Barnstable, MA 02630

This meeting has been cancelled.



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 3: CEDS 5-Year Planning process summary



Development of the CEDS five-Year Plan (2014)

The Cape Cod Commission and the Cape Cod Economic Development Council devoted an unprecedented amount of financial and staff resources to the development of the 2009 five-year plan and its implementation. This support continues with the 2014 five-year update.

As with the 2009 five-year update, this strategy is based on the Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan (RPP). Each issue area in the RPP has a set of goals; the economic development goals are the same in the CEDS as those included in the RPP. The visioning and public participation efforts around the development of these goals are conducted as part of the regular update of the Regional Policy Plan. Therefore, the CEDS planning process focused primarily on the development of regional and local priority projects given the regional economic context outlined in Chapter 3 of this document.

THE CEDS CALL FOR PROJECTS

The first step in the update process was to solicit project ideas from the 15 towns that make up Cape Cod. A letter was sent out to each Town Administrator requesting local projects they felt would facilitate economic development in their community. Eight towns responded with forty priority projects the details of which are included in Chapter 4.

THE CEDS SURVEY

The Cape Cod Commission designed and issued a CEDS Survey for the five-year update of the CEDS document. The survey instrument and the final results are included in the appendix. Included in the survey were specific questions about potential regional priority projects. The 397



respondents ranked the projects according to how important they felt they were to the regional economy with the results as follows:

1. Seasonal Passenger Rail Service from Boston
2. Regional Infrastructure Financing Authority to fund construction of Wastewater Infrastructure
3. Commuter Rail Service to Boston
4. Entrepreneurship Training & Business Support
5. Conference Center
6. Regional Performing Arts Center
7. Third Bridge across the Canal
8. Redevelopment Authority to Aggregate Commercial Land for Redevelopment
9. Large Sporting Fields Facility

An open ended question was included in the survey also so that respondents could nominate other ideas for regional priority projects.

The survey also affirmed the principles underpinning the CEDS vision placing protecting the environment and creating employment and business opportunities as the most important aspects of that vision.

Some universal themes throughout the survey include the need for more rental apartments.

- 62% see a need for more rental housing
- 94% rated the high cost of housing as a moderate or significant problem

In terms of the Cape's built environment, 63% of survey respondents believe that there is too little or not the right kind of commercial development, 37% believe it's just right or too much.

- 17% Too Much
- 31% Too Little
- 20% Just Right
- 32% Not the right kind

As for the types of commercial development, survey respondents see the greatest need for more laboratory/research and development space (71%)



and light manufacturing (60%). Low on their priorities was warehouses (11%) and medical offices (18%).

Respondents were split on whether “big box” retail development had a place on Cape Cod. While 49% said they did not support such uses, those indicating support were qualified in their responses.

- **49% do not support “big box” retail**
- 23% support it anywhere on Cape
- **10% support “big box” retail west of Bass River**
- 19% support such uses only in Hyannis

THE CEDS WORKSHOP

The third step in the CEDS planning process was to hold a workshop inviting regional and local partners from chambers of commerce to town officials to regional non-profits related to economic development. The invitation went out to over 150 people; the list of attendees is included in Appendix ***.

The agenda of the workshop included a presentation on the recently conferred Economic Development District Designation, and two group exercises to complete a SWOT¹ analysis and nominate priority projects. The results of the SWOT analysis are included in Chapter 3 and the regional priority projects are outlined in Chapter 4.

The priority projects submitted by towns and those nominated at the workshop were then vetted by the strategy committee to identify those that would become regional priorities for the Cape Cod Commission and partner organizations to take the lead on over the next five years. The regional priority projects were also chosen based on the likelihood that they would be eligible for funding from the EDA through their grant programs.

¹ A SWOT analysis allows participants to identify the strengths and weaknesses of economic development on Cape Cod and the opportunities and threats to the regional economy from outside the region.



THE CEDS FOCUS GROUPS

Once a short list of regional priority projects was agreed to by the Strategy Committee the list was brought to a series of three focus groups. The purpose of the focus groups was to ensure that the projects made sense given the needs of the business community and the public. The three focus groups were:

1. Large and Small Businesses
2. Municipal Staff
3. Elected Officials

Participants were asked to rank the new options for this five year update according to importance and answer a set of questions regarding the projects expected impact on the economy. Each person had an opportunity to share their reactions. The session lasted an hour and a half.

The presentation used in the focus groups is included in the appendix to this report. The findings will be discussed in Chapter 4 with the presentation of the final regional priority projects.

THE SMARTER ECONOMY CONFERENCE

The Smarter Economy Conference was an opportunity to understand the workings of the Cape Cod economy and form policies to continue to improve its vibrancy. The conference built on previous SmarterCape summits that sought to leverage technology, particularly broadband, to move policies forward that would enhance Cape Cod communities, including their environment, economy, governance, and education.

This year's focus on the economy included keynote speakers and panels sharing research and experience that shed light on the economic opportunities and challenges that face Cape Cod. With this information, participants had a chance to weigh in on the essential question of how to manage our land use in a way that will bring us the greatest economic return without harming our key asset, the natural environment. The material gathered during this interactive session will inform the Cape Cod



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Regional Policy Plan and has been used in writing the Cape Cod Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy. Participants and materials from the conference are included in the appendix.

THE CEDS APPROVAL PROCESS

The CEDS Strategy Committee (the Cape Cod EDC), endorsed and the Cape Cod Commission adopted the CEDS on behalf of Barnstable County, as follows:

- Public Comment Period (May 6th – May 23rd)
- Cape Cod Commission Planning Committee (June 2, 2014)
Reviewed the CEDS chapters and priority projects; recommended approval by the full Commission.
- Cape Cod Economic Development Council (June 13, 2014)
Endorsed CEDS and recommended adoption by the Cape Cod Commission on behalf of Barnstable County; incorporated CEDS implementation into work plan.
- Cape Cod Commission (June 19, 2014)
Certified the CEDS as consistent with Regional Policy Plan and adopted it for implementation.



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 4: Cape Cod Homeowners Survey



Cape Cod Commission

Final Report
2014 Cape Cod Homeowner Survey

February 2015



Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Executive Summary | iii |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Methodology | 2 |
| Survey Instrument..... | 2 |
| Sample | 2 |
| Analysis and Interpretation..... | 3 |
| Results | 5 |
| Respondent Profile | 5 |
| Current and Future Problems..... | 11 |
| Perspectives on Development..... | 18 |
| Town Projects | 29 |
| Cape Cod Commission | 31 |
| Water Quality | 36 |
| Comparison of Findings over Time | 38 |
| Reasons for Living on Cape Cod | 38 |
| Current and Future Problems | 39 |
| Development..... | 44 |
| Town Projects | 45 |
| Cape Cod Commission | 45 |
| Conclusion | 48 |
| Appendix A: Cape Cod Homeowner Survey 2014 | 49 |
| Appendix B: Aggregated Item Frequencies | 60 |
| Appendix C: Comparison of Surveys 2005 to 2014 | 51 |

Executive Summary

In the fall of 2014, the University of Massachusetts Donahue Institute conducted a survey of a random sample of 1,637 Cape Cod homeowners for the Cape Cod Commission. The purpose of the survey was to obtain homeowners' perspectives and opinions related to several planning and development issues on Cape Cod, and ultimately to inform revision of the Regional Policy Plan. Approximately 24% (or 389) of those sampled responded. Survey results are reported for the Cape as a whole, and for each of the Cape's four sub-regions: Upper Cape, Mid-Cape, Lower Cape, and Outer Cape.¹ Where statistically significant differences were found, results are also reported to show differences between year-round and seasonal homeowners, and male and female respondents, and among respondents of different age and income categories.

Homeowners and their Homes

Just over half of survey respondents were year-round residents. The majority have owned their homes for more than 15 years. The top factors drawing homeowners to Cape Cod were environmental quality, access to the coast, reasonable taxes, outdoor recreational opportunities, and the affordability of housing. Over time, these factors have consistently been among the most frequently cited reasons for the initial decision to live or maintain a home on the Cape. Approximately one-fourth of respondents indicated owning homes adjacent to water, but less than 20% carried flood insurance.

Current and Future Problems

Traffic congestion, coastal erosion, the availability of jobs and economic opportunities, and the pollution of ponds and coastal waters were consistently identified as current problems facing Cape Cod and its towns. Coastal erosion in particular appears to have become more of a concern over time. These issues also were among the most frequently identified as potential serious problems five years from now. Costs associated with wastewater treatment and solid waste disposal were of concern to many residents as well, particularly those who make Cape Cod their home year-round. Of the list of issues specified, respondents were generally least concerned about the availability of recreational opportunities in their towns and on the Cape as a whole.

Perspectives on Development

Generally, there is not substantial support for new residential or commercial development. Notable exceptions include a technology firm, light industrial use development, a cultural facility, and small neighborhood businesses. The majority of respondents would support making development easier in already-developed commercial areas, but more difficult in less developed areas; year-round residents and those with homes in the Upper and Mid Cape regions more frequently favored this approach. Infrastructure development support was greatest for bike paths and sewer treatment and collection systems. Results do not indicate a strong majority opinion on potential approaches to alleviating traffic congestion—including construction of a third automobile

¹ The following is a list of Cape Cod towns by sub-region:
Upper Cape – Bourne, Falmouth, Mashpee, and Sandwich
Mid-Cape – Barnstable, Dennis, and Yarmouth
Lower Cape – Brewster, Chatham, Harwich, and Orleans
Outer Cape – Eastham, Provincetown, Truro, and Wellfleet

bridge and widening Rt. 6 after exit 9—although fewer than half of respondents indicated support for expansion of Rt. 6 before exit 9 or for expansion of state-numbered roads.

Opinions on Town Projects

The majority of respondents indicated support for several potential town projects funded through a local tax increase. Support was greatest for land purchases for water supply protection, open space preservation, and recreational purposes. Fewer than half of respondents supported increasing taxes to facilitate the construction of public recreational facilities or property acquisition for affordable housing.

Cape Cod Commission

Homeowners indicated the highest priorities of the Cape Cod Commission should be those related to water quality and the improvement of wastewater management, open space preservation, the preservation and enhancement of agriculture and the fishing and shellfishing industries, and the promotion of road improvements. Most respondents indicated their support for many potential Cape Cod Commission regulations; however, support was least for requiring residential and commercial developers to support affordable housing, either by setting aside new residential units or by offsetting wages with support for this purpose. With the exception of land use planning—which about 42% of homeowners felt should be addressed only by towns—respondents generally felt that most planning issues should be addressed at both the town and regional levels.

Water Quality

Most Cape Cod residents appeared to enjoy the water view and opportunity for swimming that comes with living near the water. Although approximately half of respondents reported noticing a change in coastal or pond water quality in the past ten years, few reported changing or stopping their engagement in water related activities as a result.

Format of the Report

The report consists of the following sections: Introduction, Methodology, Results, and Conclusion. Results are presented according to broad substantive area, including a descriptive profile of respondents and their homes, current and future problems facing Cape Cod and its towns, perspectives on development, opinions on town projects, the role and priorities of the Cape Cod Commission, water quality, and comparisons of survey results over time. In addition to the primary report sections, there are three appendices: Appendix A contains a copy of the survey instrument; Appendix B provides survey response frequencies by question; and Appendix C includes a question-by-question comparison of the 2014 and 2005 surveys.

Introduction

The Cape Cod Commission Act requires the preparation of a Regional Policy Plan (RPP) that “establishes a coherent set of goals, policies, and standards to guide planning and development on Cape Cod in a way that will protect its resources.”² The RPP, which is updated at least every five years, must identify critical resources and management needs; establish a growth policy for Barnstable County and guidelines for protection of resources and provision of capital facilities; set regional goals; and establish a policy, present regional goals, and present a policy for coordinating regional and local planning efforts. In order to produce a plan that meets the needs and goals of Cape Cod homeowners, the Cape Cod Commission (CCC) contracted with the University of Massachusetts Donahue Institute (UMDI) to conduct a survey of Cape Cod homeowners.

The 2014 Cape Cod Homeowner Survey was intended to gauge (1) how the Barnstable County populace felt about the built and natural environments on the Cape and the region’s economic development, and (2) the extent to which these feelings have changed over time. To this end, the Homeowner Survey was based on a survey administered in 2005 for the CCC. Although some questions were revised based on CCC feedback, many questions were kept the same to allow for comparisons to be made across time periods. Specific areas of inquiry within the survey included the following: identification of current and potential future problems facing the Cape; perspectives on residential, commercial, and infrastructure development; opinions on specific kinds of town projects and on the priorities of the CCC; and perceptions of water quality on the Cape. The survey also provides information about homeowners and their properties.

In October and November 2014, UMDI surveyed 1,771 homeowners, who were randomly sampled from lists provided by Town Clerks of the 15 Barnstable County towns. Several surveys that were originally mailed to homeowners were returned as undeliverable by the Postal Service. Ultimately, 1,637 surveys were successfully mailed, and 389 homeowners (or 23.8% of those whose survey invitations were delivered) completed the survey.

This report is organized to provide a more detailed overview of the methods used to conduct the survey and analyze the data it generated, and to report results according to several broad, substantive areas: (1) a profile of homeowners and their homes; (2) identification of current and future problems facing the Cape and its towns; (3) perspectives on residential, commercial, and infrastructure development; (4) opinions on town projects; (5) the role and priorities of the Cape Cod Commission; (6) water quality; and (7) comparisons of survey results over time.

With the exception of the comparison over time, results are reported for the survey sample overall and are broken out by Cape Cod region (i.e., Upper Cape, Mid-Cape, Lower Cape, and Outer Cape). Results are also provided to allow for comparisons of responses from year-round and seasonal residents where such comparisons are statistically significant. Additionally, any areas in which responses differed significantly according to respondents’ age, sex, or income level are noted throughout the report.

² Cape Cod Regional Policy Plan, effective January 16, 2009.

Methodology

Survey Instrument

The 2014 Cape Cod Homeowner Survey was developed in consultation with the Cape Cod Commission. The primary objective for the survey was to address particular informational needs of the CCC, while also reducing the length of the survey compared with its previous iteration and maximizing comparability with other homeowner surveys over time. Appendix A contains a copy of the paper-based survey that was mailed to a random sample of Cape Cod homeowners; an Internet-based version offered as an alternative response format was structured to match the questions, response options, and order of the paper survey. Item-by-item comparisons of the 2014 and 2005 surveys can be found in Appendix C.

Sample

In the fall of 2014, the town clerks of each Barnstable County town provided lists of all residential property owners and their mailing addresses. Excluding international mailing addresses for administrative purposes, UMDI randomly selected 1,771 property owners from the lists and mailed each an invitation to complete the survey, along with a paper survey and instructions for accessing the Internet-based alternative response format. Some of these mailed items were found to be sent more than once to the same homeowner, and some were returned by the Postal Service as undeliverable. UMDI researchers attempted to obtain accurate mailing addresses in these cases wherever possible. Ultimately, after accounting for any duplicate or undeliverable mailings, 1,637 Cape Cod homeowners were sampled. Of these, 389 homeowners completed the survey in October and November 2014, for a response rate of 23.8%.³ A total of 34 respondents did not indicate the town in which their Cape Cod residence was located (question 20 on the survey). In all of these cases, the missing town data were able to be obtained from administrative files.

As indicated in Tables 1 and 2, approximately 65% of respondents were homeowners in Upper or Mid-Cape towns, with respondents from the town of Barnstable comprising a larger proportion of the sample than respondents from any other town.

³ In cases where homeowners responded via both the paper survey and the Internet-based one, only the paper survey was counted. Therefore, the number 389 indicates that there were 389 unique respondents.

| Table 1. Respondents by town | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | n | Percent of total |
| Barnstable | 60 | 15.4% |
| Bourne | 28 | 7.2% |
| Brewster | 21 | 5.4% |
| Chatham | 20 | 5.1% |
| Dennis | 39 | 10.0% |
| Eastham | 19 | 4.9% |
| Falmouth | 50 | 12.9% |
| Harwich | 27 | 6.9% |
| Mashpee | 20 | 5.1% |
| Orleans | 20 | 5.1% |
| Provincetown | 5 | 1.3% |
| Sandwich | 24 | 6.2% |
| Truro | 5 | 1.3% |
| Wellfleet | 18 | 4.6% |
| Yarmouth | 33 | 8.5% |
| Total | 389 | 100% |

| Table 2. Respondents by region | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Total number of respondents | 122 | 132 | 88 | 47 | 389 |
| Percent of total | 31.4% | 33.9% | 22.6% | 12.1% | 100% |

Analysis and Interpretation

Overall response frequencies or averages for each question in the survey can be found in Appendix B. As there were 144,533 property owners listed in the files originally provided by town clerks, of whom 389 responded to the survey, the margin of error of the survey results (at the 95% confidence level) is +/- 4.96%.

Throughout the results sections of this report, frequencies are used to report results, though in some cases response categories are collapsed to assist with interpretation (e.g., for questions soliciting agreement with a particular initiative, the “strongly support” and “support” response categories are combined). In addition, survey results were analyzed comparatively among respondents from different Cape Cod regions and age and income categories, and results were also compared between male and female respondents and between those who reside on Cape Cod year-round and seasonally. All analyses in the body of the report show results by Cape Cod region, and additional tables are provided to show results by year-round residence in cases where there was a statistically significant difference ($p < .05$) in responses from year-round and seasonal residents. These results tables include a “Difference” column, in which “Sig.” indicates a statistically significant difference among groups and “NS” indicates that the difference is not statistically significant. Comparisons by age, income, and sex, where such comparisons reflect statistically significant differences, are reported in the text.

Chi-square tests of independence with post-hoc analysis of standardized residuals were used to compare findings across the different comparative groups, in each case using a confidence level of 95%. In instances where chi-square test assumptions were violated, response categories were collapsed (e.g., the number of income categories was reduced from 10 to 7) to make interpretation of chi-square results appropriate. In addition, the Kruskal-Wallis H test was used to evaluate the statistical significance of group differences for survey questions that had ordinal response scales (e.g., those reflecting the extent of respondents' support or opposition along a continuum). A two-sample z-test for proportions was used to assess the statistical significance of changes in response frequencies between different survey time points.

Results

Survey results are organized in seven broad areas: (1) a profile of respondents and their homes; (2) current and future problems facing the Cape and its towns; (3) perspectives on residential, commercial, and infrastructure development; (4) opinions on town projects; (5) the priorities and role of the Cape Cod Commission; (6) water quality; and (7) comparisons of survey results over time.

Respondent Profile

Tables 3, 4, and 5 provide descriptive data on the survey respondents, overall and by the Cape Cod region where their property is located. Overall, about 56% of survey respondents were male and about 44% were female. Respondents' median age was 67.5, and no respondent was under the age of 30 or over the age of 95. Neither the proportion of male and female respondents nor the proportion of respondents in each age category differed significantly across the four Cape Cod regions. Slightly more than half of respondents overall reported an annual household income greater than \$85,000, and although respondents from different regions appear to differ according to household income, these differences were not statistically significant. Statistically significant differences were found in respondents' income by age and by sex. In general, female respondents reported a lower household income than male respondents, and respondents between the ages of 50 and 59 reported higher incomes than respondents in other age ranges.

Table 3. Respondent sex (n=354)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|--------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Male | 63.3% | 53.3% | 51.3% | 55.6% | 56.2% |
| Female | 36.7% | 46.7% | 48.7% | 44.4% | 43.8% |

Table 4. Respondent age (n=348)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|-------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| 30–39 | 1.9% | 3.3% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| 40–49 | 7.5% | 5.0% | 3.9% | 2.2% | 5.2% |
| 50–59 | 17.9% | 21.5% | 22.4% | 22.2% | 20.7% |
| 60–69 | 23.6% | 32.2% | 27.6% | 35.6% | 29.0% |
| 70+ | 49.1% | 38.0% | 46.1% | 37.8% | 43.1% |

| Table 5. Respondent annual household income (n=315) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| \$35,000 or less | 11.6% | 11.0% | 11.4% | 2.4% | 10.2% |
| \$35,001 to \$50,000 | 6.3% | 12.8% | 7.1% | 0.0% | 7.9% |
| \$50,001 to \$65,000 | 20.0% | 7.3% | 11.4% | 14.6% | 13.0% |
| \$65,001 to \$85,000 | 17.9% | 14.7% | 17.1% | 12.2% | 15.9% |
| \$85,001 to \$100,000 | 10.5% | 11.0% | 10.0% | 17.1% | 11.4% |
| \$100,001 to \$150,000 | 13.7% | 21.1% | 15.7% | 24.4% | 18.1% |
| More than \$150,000 | 20.0% | 22.0% | 27.1% | 29.3% | 23.5% |

Tables 6, 7, 8, and 9 provide data on the length of time respondents have owned their Cape Cod properties as well as the amount of time respondents spend living on the Cape each year. Approximately 70% of respondents are either lifetime Cape Cod residents or have lived on the Cape more than 15 years. Overall, 57.7% of respondents are year-round Cape residents. About 59% of respondents spent more than 6 months on the Cape during the 12 months prior to the 2014 survey, and just over 80% spent at least 3 months on the Cape during that period of time. Nearly 80% of respondents indicated the amount of time they spent on the Cape during the 12 months prior to the 2014 survey was about the same as the amount of time they are on the Cape in a typical year. There were no statistically significant differences between the four Cape Cod regions with regard to either the length of time respondents have owned a residence on Cape Cod, or the amount of time respondents reported residing on the Cape. Respondents in different age categories reported length of ownership that differed significantly. Although more than two-thirds of respondents aged 60 and older indicated they have owned their homes for more than 15 years, 41.5% of respondents aged 59 and below gave this response.

| Table 6. Length of time owning a residence on Cape Cod (n=356) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Less than 1 year | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 1 to 5 years | 1.8% | 3.2% | 3.9% | 13.0% | 4.2% |
| 6 to 10 years | 15.6% | 8.1% | 9.1% | 8.7% | 10.7% |
| 11 to 15 years | 14.7% | 15.3% | 14.3% | 13.0% | 14.6% |
| More than 15 years | 58.7% | 60.5% | 67.5% | 54.3% | 60.7% |
| Lifetime resident | 9.2% | 12.9% | 5.2% | 10.9% | 9.8% |

Year-round residence differed significantly by the region in which the home was located and by income group. Residents of the Outer Cape were more likely to report seasonal residence than respondents in other regions. Among respondents reporting an annual household income of more than \$150,000, 31% were year-round residents, whereas more than two-thirds of respondents with an annual income of \$85,000 or below were year-round residents.

| Table 7. Are you a year-round resident of Cape Cod? (n=355) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Yes | 65.7% | 62.9% | 53.2% | 32.6% | 57.7% |
| No | 34.3% | 37.1% | 46.8% | 67.4% | 42.3% |

| Table 8. Amount of time on the Cape in past 12 months (n=343) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Less than 3 weeks | 2.9% | 5.0% | 1.3% | 4.5% | 3.5% |
| 3 weeks to 2 months | 11.5% | 13.4% | 15.8% | 36.4% | 16.3% |
| 3 to 6 months | 17.3% | 18.5% | 28.9% | 25.0% | 21.3% |
| More than 6 months | 68.3% | 63.0% | 53.9% | 34.1% | 58.9% |

| Table 9. Amount of time on the Cape in past 12 months compared with typical year (n=332) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| More | 6.1% | 12.2% | 14.7% | 6.8% | 10.2% |
| Less | 8.2% | 14.8% | 5.3% | 4.5% | 9.3% |
| About the same | 85.7% | 73.0% | 78.7% | 86.4% | 79.8% |
| This is my first year on the Cape | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 2.3% | 0.6% |

The survey also asked respondents to indicate how important several factors were in their decision to live or maintain a residence on Cape Cod. The three factors most frequently rated as very important or important were environmental quality (92.7%), access to the coast (89.5%), and reasonable taxes (86.0%). The three factors least frequently rated as very important or important were job or economic opportunities (42.3%), a good place to raise children (43.4%), and shopping opportunities (44.8%).

As indicated in Table 10, there were statistically significant differences across the four Cape Cod regions in the importance of several factors. Upper Cape and Mid-Cape homeowners rated the following factors as very important or important more frequently than homeowners in the Lower and Outer Cape regions: job or economic opportunities, good place to raise children, good schools, outdoor recreational opportunities, and shopping opportunities. Upper Cape homeowners less frequently identified the importance of the historic character of the Cape. Outer Cape homeowners less frequently identified the importance of a good place to retire and more frequently indicated access to the coast as important. Respondents over the age of 70 were more likely than respondents of other ages to identify the importance of a good place to retire (86.1% compared with between 64% and 66%), and were less likely to identify job or economic opportunities (29.7% compared with over 50%) or a good place to raise children (36.9% compared with over 44%) as draws to the Cape. Compared with respondents with household incomes of no more than \$100,000, respondents with household incomes greater than \$150,000 annually were less likely to rate the importance of job or economic opportunities (20.8% compared with 50% or more) or housing that they can afford (63.9% compared with more than 82.0%). Access to the coast was less important to respondents with household incomes less than \$35,000 per year (58.4%) than for all other income categories (each 90% or greater). In addition, nearness of friends or relatives was more important to female respondents (64%) than to male (54%).

| Table 10. Percentage of respondents rating each factor as very important or important when they first decided to live or maintain a residence on the Cape (n=380*) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Job or economic opportunities | 46.0% | 51.2% | 30.2% | 31.1% | 42.3% | Sig. |
| Good place to raise children | 50.9% | 47.6% | 33.7% | 31.2% | 43.4% | Sig. |
| Good schools | 50.9% | 52.4% | 40.8% | 31.1% | 46.7% | Sig. |
| Nearness of friends or relatives | 62.8% | 57.5% | 59.0% | 54.4% | 59.1% | NS |
| Nearness to Boston or Providence | 51.3% | 46.5% | 36.5% | 43.5% | 45.3% | NS |
| Housing that you can afford | 78.8% | 84.0% | 68.2% | 76.1% | 77.8% | NS |
| Reasonable taxes | 83.2% | 90.5% | 88.6% | 76.1% | 86.0% | NS |
| Public services | 69.5% | 80.1% | 66.3% | 61.7% | 71.3% | NS |
| Environmental quality (clean air and water) | 91.5% | 93.7% | 93.1% | 91.3% | 92.7% | NS |
| Access to the coast | 87.4% | 89.1% | 89.5% | 95.7% | 89.5% | Sig. |
| Outdoor recreational opportunities, such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. | 80.9% | 73.4% | 85.2% | 89.4% | 80.4% | Sig. |
| Shopping opportunities | 47.0% | 52.8% | 37.2% | 31.1% | 44.8% | Sig. |
| Good place to retire | 71.2% | 76.2% | 81.2% | 55.6% | 73.3% | Sig. |
| Historic character of the Cape | 60.5% | 74.2% | 75.9% | 80.4% | 71.0% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each factor ranged from 364 to 380.

Table 11 shows several factors for which year-round and seasonal residents differed in how important they perceived each factor to be in their decision to live or maintain a residence on the Cape. Compared with seasonal residents, year-round residents more frequently indicated the importance of job or economic opportunities, a good place to raise children, good schools, and housing that they can afford. Seasonal residents more frequently indicated the importance of access to the coast and the historic character of the Cape.

| Table 11. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) rating each factor as Very Important or Important when they first decided to live or maintain a residence on the Cape (n=380*) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Job or economic opportunities | 59.8% | 17.6% | 42.3% | Sig. |
| Good place to raise children | 51.8% | 31.0% | 43.4% | Sig. |
| Good schools | 58.4% | 27.3% | 46.7% | Sig. |
| Nearness of friends or relatives | 61.7% | 54.2% | 59.1% | NS |
| Nearness to Boston or Providence | 45.2% | 46.9% | 45.3% | NS |
| Housing that you can afford | 82.7% | 71.8% | 77.8% | Sig. |
| Reasonable taxes | 88.0% | 83.4% | 86.0% | NS |
| Public services | 74.0% | 68.3% | 71.3% | NS |
| Environmental quality (clean air and water) | 92.5% | 93.8% | 92.7% | NS |
| Access to the coast | 85.0% | 95.2% | 89.5% | Sig. |
| Outdoor recreational opportunities, such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. | 72.6% | 91.0% | 80.4% | NS |
| Shopping opportunities | 41.1% | 49.3% | 44.8% | NS |
| Good place to retire | 71.5% | 74.5% | 73.3% | NS |
| Historic character of the Cape | 61.5% | 83.6% | 71.0% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each factor ranged from 364 to 380.

Tables 12 and 13 provide data on respondents' plans for the use of their residences within the next 1 to 5 years and within the next 15 years. Just over half of respondents plan to use their home as a primary residence within the next 1 to 5 years, and 29.1% intend for their property to be a second home for personal or family use during this time. Within the next 15 years, 39.1% of respondents plan for their home to be their primary residence, and 27.5% intend to either sell their home or to hand it down to a family member or friend. Respondents' plans for their Cape Cod homes did not differ significantly by the Cape region in which the home is located. There was a statistically significant difference in the proportion of respondents of different age categories reporting plans to sell or hand down their home within the next 15 years. Of respondents aged 70 and older, 44.7% indicated they would sell or hand down their home, compared with 19.8% of those aged 60 to 69, and 14.9% of those aged 59 and below.

| Table 12. Plans for use of home within next 1–5 years (n=333) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Only as a primary residence | 62.9% | 56.9% | 46.1% | 27.3% | 52.3% |
| Only as a second home for personal/family use | 23.7% | 24.1% | 38.2% | 38.6% | 29.1% |
| Only as a rental | 2.1% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% |
| As both a rental and a primary residence | 0.0% | 0.9% | 2.6% | 4.5% | 1.5% |
| As both a rental and a second home for personal/family use | 4.1% | 7.8% | 6.6% | 22.7% | 8.4% |
| Sell it | 2.1% | 2.6% | 5.3% | 0.0% | 2.7% |
| Hand it down to a family member or friend | 3.1% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 2.3% | 1.8% |
| Don't know | 2.1% | 4.3% | 1.3% | 4.5% | 3.0% |

| Table 13. Plans for use of home within next 15 years (n=338) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Only as a primary residence | 37.0% | 45.0% | 38.7% | 27.9% | 39.1% |
| Only as a second home for personal/family use | 16.0% | 8.3% | 18.7% | 14.0% | 13.6% |
| Only as a rental | 1.0% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% |
| As both a rental and a primary residence | 1.0% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 7.0% | 1.5% |
| As both a rental and a second home for personal/family use | 2.0% | 4.2% | 1.3% | 4.7% | 3.0% |
| Sell it | 14.0% | 10.0% | 16.0% | 14.0% | 13.0% |
| Hand it down to a family member or friend | 13.0% | 15.8% | 17.3% | 9.3% | 14.5% |
| Don't know | 16.0% | 15.0% | 8.0% | 23.3% | 14.8% |

Tables 14, 15, and 16 provide data on the location of homeowners' properties relative to water and on the prevalence of carrying flood insurance among respondents. About one-fourth of respondents' properties are adjacent to water, and about 17% report having property located in a flood zone. About 17% of respondents report carrying flood insurance. There were no statistically significant differences related to property location or flood insurance among respondents of different Cape Cod regions, age or income categories, or sexes, or between year-round and seasonal residents.

| Table 14. Is property adjacent to water? (n=349) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Yes | 34.0% | 19.0% | 26.0% | 22.2% | 25.5% |
| No | 66.0% | 81.0% | 74.0% | 77.8% | 74.5% |

| Table 15. Is property in a flood zone? (n=348) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Yes | 25.5% | 17.4% | 10.5% | 8.9% | 17.2% |
| No | 63.2% | 69.4% | 75.0% | 77.8% | 69.8% |
| Don't know | 11.3% | 13.2% | 14.5% | 13.3% | 12.9% |

| Table 16. Percentage of respondents with flood insurance (n=363) | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
| Yes | 20.7% | 21.6% | 11.1% | 8.7% | 17.4% |
| No | 72.1% | 75.2% | 81.5% | 87.0% | 77.1% |
| Don't know | 7.2% | 3.2% | 7.4% | 4.3% | 5.5% |

Current and Future Problems

The survey asked Cape Cod homeowners to consider a list of issues and rate the extent to which these issues are currently a problem, and to indicate whether they expect each issue to be a serious problem within the next five years. Homeowners were asked to consider each issue separately with regard to their own town and to the Cape as a whole. Tables 17 through 20 provide respondents' perceptions of current problems in their town and on the Cape, whereas Tables 21 through 24 indicate perceptions of serious problems in the next five years.

Overall, three issues stand out most as perceived current problems in respondents' towns: coastal erosion (85.5%), traffic congestion (85.4%), and availability of job or economic opportunities (82.2%). The three issues least frequently rated as current problems were availability of recreational opportunities (25.5%), adequacy of town services (35.5%), and quality of education (42.1%).

| Table 17. Percentage of respondents rating each issue as <u>current</u> serious or moderate problem in their town (n=363*) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Residential sprawl | 45.3% | 44.5% | 46.7% | 46.7% | 45.5% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 36.9% | 61.8% | 39.7% | 33.3% | 45.5% | Sig. |
| Traffic congestion | 83.5% | 89.6% | 80.5% | 87.0% | 85.4% | Sig. |
| Adequacy of town services | 40.0% | 34.2% | 29.6% | 38.1% | 35.5% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 54.7% | 67.7% | 63.2% | 58.1% | 61.6% | NS |
| Quality of education | 45.2% | 53.6% | 28.6% | 24.3% | 42.1% | Sig. |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 58.2% | 65.3% | 67.5% | 74.4% | 64.7% | NS |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 56.8% | 59.2% | 60.5% | 70.5% | 60.1% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 72.1% | 77.7% | 80.3% | 83.3% | 77.2% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 78.6% | 90.4% | 85.7% | 88.4% | 85.5% | NS |
| Air pollution | 44.3% | 52.5% | 46.1% | 46.5% | 47.8% | NS |
| Taxes | 77.9% | 69.0% | 61.8% | 53.3% | 68.3% | Sig. |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 79.8% | 88.2% | 77.3% | 80.0% | 82.2% | NS |
| Loss of historic character | 45.8% | 62.5% | 57.7% | 55.6% | 55.4% | NS |
| Cost of wastewater treatment | 66.4% | 73.9% | 76.3% | 61.5% | 70.6% | NS |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 66.7% | 74.8% | 78.4% | 72.5% | 72.7% | NS |
| Availability of public transportation | 66.1% | 67.5% | 66.7% | 71.8% | 67.4% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 25.4% | 26.4% | 29.5% | 14.6% | 25.5% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 39.6% | 41.1% | 43.8% | 82.9% | 46.1% | Sig. |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 50.9% | 44.3% | 47.4% | 43.9% | 47.0% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 323 to 363.

For some issues, statistically significant differences are evident across the Cape Cod regions, as well as between year-round and seasonal residents. Mid-Cape residents more frequently rated commercial sprawl as problematic, compared with residents of other regions. Upper Cape and Mid-Cape residents more frequently rated quality of education as a problem. Upper Cape residents more frequently rated taxes as a problem, and Outer Cape residents

more frequently rated adequacy of healthcare facilities as a problem.⁴ In addition, year-round residents were significantly more likely than seasonal residents to consider the following issues to be current problems in their town: adequacy of town services, availability of moderate and lower-priced housing, air pollution, availability of job or economic opportunities, cost of wastewater treatment, cost of solid waste disposal, availability of public transportation, and availability of recreational opportunities. Seasonal residents considered adequacy of healthcare facilities to be a problem more frequently than year-round residents.

The proportions of residents indicating some issues as a problem differed significantly by age or income group. About 65% of respondents aged 59 and under indicated pollution of ponds or coastal waters as a problem, compared with more than 80% of older respondents. About 58% of respondents aged 59 and under indicated cost of wastewater treatment or cost of solid waste disposal as problems, compared with more than 74% of older respondents. More than 79% of respondents with household income of \$50,000 and below identified affordable housing as a problem, compared with 50% of respondents reporting an income of more than \$150,000.

| Table 18. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) rating each issue as current serious or moderate problem in their town (n=363*) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Residential sprawl | 47.3% | 44.3% | 45.5% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 47.5% | 43.4% | 45.5% | NS |
| Traffic congestion | 83.9% | 86.0% | 85.4% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 40.0% | 26.6% | 35.5% | Sig. |
| Loss of open space | 58.9% | 67.5% | 61.6% | NS |
| Quality of education | 45.5% | 35.1% | 42.1% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 71.4% | 51.6% | 64.7% | Sig. |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 64.1% | 54.3% | 60.1% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 81.9% | 70.1% | 77.2% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 83.6% | 86.2% | 85.5% | NS |
| Air pollution | 53.2% | 37.6% | 47.8% | Sig. |
| Taxes | 73.3% | 60.6% | 68.3% | Sig. |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 90.1% | 69.5% | 82.2% | Sig. |
| Loss of historic character | 54.2% | 57.4% | 55.4% | NS |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 78.0% | 60.0% | 70.6% | Sig. |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 75.9% | 66.7% | 72.7% | Sig. |
| Availability of public transportation | 73.8% | 57.2% | 67.4% | Sig. |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 29.3% | 18.1% | 25.5% | Sig. |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 41.3% | 53.1% | 46.1% | Sig. |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 50.0% | 40.9% | 47.0% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 323 to 363.

Respondents' consideration of issues for the entire Cape yielded a similar pattern of results. The top three perceived problems were traffic congestion (93.2%), coastal erosion (91.9%), and availability of job or economic opportunities (88.6%). The three issues least frequently identified as problems were availability of recreational

⁴ Differences between Cape Cod regions were also statistically significant for traffic congestion, but this issue was among the top concerns across all four regions. More than 80% of residents in each region indicated it as a serious or moderate problem.

opportunities (28.0%), availability of high-speed Internet access (49.9%), and adequacy of healthcare facilities (54.0%).

Compared with residents of other Cape Cod regions, Outer Cape residents more frequently rated residential sprawl, commercial sprawl, and adequacy of healthcare facilities as problems for the entire Cape. Lower Cape residents rated cost of solid waste disposal as a problem more frequently than other residents. Upper Cape residents less frequently considered loss of open space and loss of historic character to be problems, although for both issues, more than half of the region's residents considered the issue a problem.⁵ A greater proportion of year-round than seasonal residents identified the following issues as problems: adequacy of town services, availability of moderate and lower-priced housing, pollution of drinking water supply, taxes, availability of job or economic opportunities, cost of wastewater treatment, cost of solid waste disposal, and availability of high-speed internet access. Compared with year-round residents, a greater percentage of seasonal residents indicated loss of historical character as a problem.

| Table 19. Percentage of respondents rating each issue as <u>current</u> serious or moderate problem for the entire Cape (n=334*) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Residential sprawl | 63.6% | 61.2% | 66.2% | 83.0% | 65.8% | Sig. |
| Commercial sprawl | 63.0% | 73.0% | 74.3% | 78.9% | 70.8% | Sig. |
| Traffic congestion | 94.3% | 94.3% | 89.2% | 95.0% | 93.2% | Sig. |
| Adequacy of town services | 54.6% | 57.6% | 51.7% | 48.5% | 54.5% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 67.0% | 78.0% | 82.1% | 86.9% | 76.5% | Sig. |
| Quality of education | 52.1% | 59.0% | 53.2% | 61.2% | 55.9% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 68.6% | 70.2% | 76.0% | 84.6% | 72.8% | NS |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 71.8% | 72.1% | 80.9% | 84.6% | 75.4% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 80.0% | 80.3% | 88.4% | 89.2% | 83.1% | Sig. |
| Coastal erosion | 88.2% | 96.7% | 91.9% | 86.8% | 91.9% | NS |
| Air pollution | 49.5% | 56.8% | 53.6% | 65.8% | 54.9% | NS |
| Taxes | 77.0% | 77.0% | 75.0% | 71.0% | 75.9% | NS |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 85.9% | 94.8% | 82.6% | 87.8% | 88.6% | NS |
| Loss of historic character | 58.6% | 70.4% | 72.6% | 82.1% | 68.7% | Sig. |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 74.2% | 78.5% | 82.3% | 78.8% | 78.1% | NS |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 73.5% | 78.7% | 86.7% | 76.5% | 78.6% | Sig. |
| Availability of public transportation | 68.7% | 73.0% | 75.4% | 88.6% | 73.9% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 22.8% | 27.6% | 36.1% | 27.3% | 28.0% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 43.3% | 53.7% | 55.6% | 82.4% | 54.0% | Sig. |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 53.7% | 47.3% | 52.3% | 42.5% | 49.9% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 290 to 334.

⁵ Differences between Cape Cod regions were also statistically significant for traffic congestion and pollution of ponds or coastal waters, but this issue was among the top concerns across all four regions. At least 89% of respondents in each region considered traffic congestion to be a problem, and at least 80% of respondents in each region considered pollution of ponds or coastal waters to be a problem.

There were statistically significant differences among age and income groups in rating some issues as problems for the entire Cape. About 58% of respondents aged 59 and under indicated cost of wastewater treatment and cost of solid waste disposal as problems, compared with more than 79% of older respondents. More than 79% of respondents with household income of \$50,000 and below identified affordable housing as a problem, compared with 62.3% of respondents reporting an income of more than \$150,000.

| Table 20. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) rating each issue as current serious or moderate problem for the entire Cape (n=334*) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Residential sprawl | 67.1% | 65.9% | 65.8% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 72.3% | 68.9% | 70.8% | NS |
| Traffic congestion | 92.0% | 94.5% | 93.2% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 59.7% | 45.3% | 54.5% | Sig. |
| Loss of open space | 74.7% | 79.4% | 76.5% | NS |
| Quality of education | 58.5% | 51.9% | 55.9% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 76.8% | 63.3% | 72.8% | Sig. |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 81.6% | 67.8% | 75.4% | Sig. |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 86.5% | 76.7% | 83.1% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 90.8% | 93.4% | 91.9% | NS |
| Air pollution | 59.1% | 47.9% | 54.9% | NS |
| Taxes | 81.1% | 66.4% | 75.9% | Sig. |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 93.0% | 81.9% | 88.6% | Sig. |
| Loss of historic character | 63.4% | 74.8% | 68.7% | Sig. |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 84.7% | 68.7% | 78.1% | Sig. |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 82.7% | 70.9% | 78.6% | Sig. |
| Availability of public transportation | 79.7% | 66.7% | 73.9% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 31.4% | 21.8% | 28.0% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 51.6% | 57.8% | 54.0% | NS |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 56.1% | 39.4% | 49.9% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 290 to 334.

Among all respondents, the top three issues rated as serious problems in the next five years in their own towns and for the entire Cape were traffic congestion (84.7% in town, 92.9% for Cape), coastal erosion (78.2% in town, 86.1% for Cape), and the cost of wastewater treatment (76.6% in town, 81.7% for Cape).⁶ The three issues least frequently rated as serious problems in the next five years were availability of recreational opportunities (20.2% in town, 21.7% for Cape), availability of high-speed Internet access (34.0% in town, 35.5% for Cape), and air pollution (38.8% in town, 42.8% for Cape). Compared with respondents aged 60 and over, a statistically significant smaller proportion of respondents aged 59 and under indicated that pollution of ponds or coastal waters, cost of wastewater treatment, or cost of solid waste disposal would be serious problems in either the respondents' town or for the entire Cape in the next five years.

Table 21. Percentage of respondents indicating each issue will be a serious problem in their town in the next five years (n=357*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Residential sprawl | 44.5% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 47.7% | 48.0% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 41.7% | 60.9% | 46.8% | 32.6% | 48.1% | Sig. |
| Traffic congestion | 84.5% | 89.2% | 78.5% | 84.1% | 84.7% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 40.2% | 47.0% | 32.9% | 38.1% | 40.6% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 54.2% | 59.7% | 53.1% | 60.0% | 56.5% | NS |
| Quality of education | 42.5% | 46.8% | 23.3% | 37.8% | 39.1% | Sig. |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 57.9% | 64.3% | 61.3% | 73.8% | 62.8% | NS |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 57.8% | 61.9% | 57.1% | 70.7% | 60.6% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 66.7% | 71.4% | 75.9% | 82.9% | 72.3% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 73.9% | 77.2% | 81.0% | 86.4% | 78.2% | NS |
| Air pollution | 38.5% | 42.6% | 35.9% | 34.1% | 38.8% | NS |
| Taxes | 73.0% | 75.6% | 58.2% | 64.3% | 69.5% | NS |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 72.4% | 75.2% | 77.6% | 74.4% | 74.8% | NS |
| Loss of historic character | 36.1% | 51.3% | 42.5% | 54.5% | 45.0% | NS |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 72.9% | 77.6% | 77.3% | 82.5% | 76.6% | NS |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 72.9% | 78.6% | 76.3% | 78.6% | 76.3% | NS |
| Availability of public transportation | 51.8% | 56.3% | 52.7% | 50.0% | 53.3% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 20.2% | 20.7% | 20.3% | 19.0% | 20.2% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 31.2% | 39.0% | 40.8% | 78.0% | 41.6% | Sig. |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 28.7% | 34.8% | 40.0% | 34.9% | 34.0% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 327 to 357.

⁶ The cost of solid waste disposal was rated as seriously problematic at a rate nearly identical to the cost of wastewater treatment.

Table 22. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating each issue will be a serious problem in their town in the next five years (n=357*)

| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| Residential sprawl | 47.9% | 48.8% | 48.0% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 48.4% | 44.9% | 48.1% | NS |
| Traffic congestion | 83.9% | 83.3% | 84.7% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 43.7% | 35.2% | 40.6% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 55.2% | 58.5% | 56.5% | NS |
| Quality of education | 45.0% | 29.2% | 39.1% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 69.8% | 50.8% | 62.8% | Sig. |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 62.9% | 58.9% | 60.6% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 73.2% | 69.0% | 72.3% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 74.9% | 78.9% | 78.2% | NS |
| Air pollution | 42.0% | 35.0% | 38.8% | NS |
| Taxes | 74.1% | 63.8% | 69.5% | NS |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 82.3% | 62.7% | 74.8% | Sig. |
| Loss of historic character | 39.7% | 52.3% | 45.0% | NS |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 81.8% | 69.7% | 76.6% | NS |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 79.4% | 71.3% | 76.3% | NS |
| Availability of public transportation | 56.0% | 45.8% | 53.3% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 19.8% | 17.9% | 20.2% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 36.8% | 50.0% | 41.6% | NS |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 35.1% | 29.6% | 34.0% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 327 to 357.

Table 23. Percentage of respondents indicating each issue will be a serious problem for the entire Cape in the next five years (n=336*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Residential sprawl | 56.1% | 60.4% | 62.5% | 82.5% | 62.3% | Sig. |
| Commercial sprawl | 60.2% | 67.0% | 70.4% | 76.9% | 66.9% | NS |
| Traffic congestion | 92.2% | 94.2% | 90.7% | 94.9% | 92.9% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 51.1% | 51.8% | 41.5% | 54.5% | 49.7% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 60.4% | 67.5% | 74.3% | 86.8% | 69.3% | Sig. |
| Quality of education | 50.0% | 52.7% | 40.3% | 55.9% | 49.5% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 64.6% | 71.2% | 67.1% | 76.3% | 68.8% | NS |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 62.5% | 70.2% | 68.1% | 78.4% | 68.3% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 69.5% | 76.3% | 81.1% | 89.2% | 76.9% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 81.0% | 88.3% | 89.2% | 86.5% | 86.1% | NS |
| Air pollution | 38.1% | 46.5% | 43.1% | 43.2% | 42.8% | NS |
| Taxes | 77.8% | 79.1% | 66.2% | 71.1% | 74.9% | NS |

Table 23. Percentage of respondents indicating each issue will be a serious problem for the entire Cape in the next five years (n=336*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 78.4% | 81.3% | 81.9% | 81.6% | 80.6% | NS |
| Loss of historic character | 41.2% | 58.8% | 59.7% | 73.0% | 55.3% | Sig. |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 78.6% | 82.3% | 81.4% | 88.9% | 81.7% | NS |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 77.8% | 81.7% | 76.7% | 81.6% | 79.4% | NS |
| Availability of public transportation | 60.0% | 60.0% | 53.5% | 68.6% | 59.5% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 20.2% | 23.0% | 19.7% | 25.7% | 21.7% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 35.7% | 48.2% | 48.6% | 72.2% | 47.2% | Sig. |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 30.9% | 37.6% | 41.4% | 29.7% | 35.5% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 298 to 336.

Table 24. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating each issue will be a serious problem for the entire Cape in the next five years (n=336*)

| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| Residential sprawl | 62.5% | 63.6% | 62.3% | NS |
| Commercial sprawl | 67.2% | 63.9% | 66.9% | NS |
| Traffic congestion | 92.9% | 92.1% | 92.9% | NS |
| Adequacy of town services | 50.9% | 47.3% | 49.7% | NS |
| Loss of open space | 68.0% | 70.9% | 69.3% | NS |
| Quality of education | 57.2% | 37.5% | 49.5% | NS |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 73.2% | 61.0% | 68.8% | NS |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 71.8% | 63.2% | 68.3% | NS |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 78.0% | 72.9% | 76.9% | NS |
| Coastal erosion | 84.2% | 87.7% | 86.1% | NS |
| Air pollution | 45.1% | 40.4% | 42.8% | NS |
| Taxes | 81.0% | 66.1% | 74.9% | Sig. |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 88.2% | 68.6% | 80.6% | Sig. |
| Loss of historic character | 47.2% | 65.8% | 55.3% | NS |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 87.4% | 73.0% | 81.7% | Sig. |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 83.8% | 71.6% | 79.4% | Sig. |
| Availability of public transportation | 60.1% | 56.0% | 59.5% | NS |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 20.4% | 20.5% | 21.7% | NS |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 42.0% | 56.5% | 47.2% | NS |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 37.1% | 31.6% | 35.5% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 298 to 336.

Perspectives on Development

The survey asked homeowners to respond to several questions designed to gauge their attitudes about residential, commercial, and infrastructure development on Cape Cod. As shown in Table 25, residents were about evenly split between feeling that the amount of development generally is too much (44.8%) and about the right amount (45.9%). Few respondents felt that there is too little development on Cape Cod (9.3%).

Table 25. In general, do you think the amount of development on Cape Cod is too much, too little, or just the right amount? (n=386)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Too much | 43.4% | 44.3% | 41.4% | 56.5% | 44.8% |
| Too little | 9.0% | 11.5% | 6.9% | 8.7% | 9.3% |
| About the right amount | 47.5% | 44.3% | 51.7% | 34.8% | 45.9% |

Tables 26 and 27 show how respondents felt about the current level of residential development in their town and on the Cape as a whole. The majority of respondents (55.8%) felt the amount of residential development was just right in their town. When considering the Cape as a whole, however, respondents most frequently indicated too much residential development (42.9%), although a similar proportion felt the amount of residential development to be just right (41.3%). Year-round residents (about 14%) were more likely than seasonal residents (about 2%) to respond that the current level of residential development is not the right kind.

Table 26. Respondent feelings about the current level of residential development in their town (n=382)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Too much | 33.6% | 31.5% | 27.9% | 38.3% | 32.2% |
| Too little | 4.2% | 7.7% | 3.5% | 0.0% | 4.7% |
| Just right | 54.6% | 55.4% | 58.1% | 55.3% | 55.8% |
| Not the right kind | 7.6% | 5.4% | 10.5% | 6.4% | 7.3% |

Table 27. Respondent feelings about the current level of residential development for the entire Cape (n=368)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Too much | 39.5% | 36.0% | 45.9% | 65.9% | 42.9% |
| Too little | 7.0% | 8.8% | 7.1% | 2.3% | 7.1% |
| Just right | 46.5% | 46.4% | 34.1% | 27.3% | 41.3% |
| Not the right kind | 7.0% | 8.8% | 12.9% | 4.5% | 8.7% |

Tables 28 and 29 provide respondents' perspectives on the current level of commercial development in their town and on the Cape. The majority of respondents (52.4%) felt the amount of commercial development in their town was just right. However, for the Cape as a whole, 36.8% felt commercial development was just right, and 32.7% felt it was too much. Considering the entire Cape, approximately one-fourth of year-round residents felt there was too little commercial development, compared with about 11% of seasonal residents.

Table 28. Respondent feelings about the current level of commercial development in their town (n=382)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Too much | 22.5% | 23.8% | 21.2% | 17.0% | 22.0% |
| Too little | 25.0% | 19.2% | 15.3% | 10.6% | 19.2% |
| Just right | 50.0% | 48.5% | 55.3% | 63.8% | 52.4% |
| Not the right kind | 2.5% | 8.5% | 8.2% | 8.5% | 6.5% |

Table 29. Respondent feelings about the current level of commercial development for the entire Cape (n=368)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Too much | 30.1% | 30.2% | 32.1% | 47.7% | 32.7% |
| Too little | 18.6% | 20.6% | 21.4% | 11.4% | 19.1% |
| Just right | 40.7% | 38.1% | 35.7% | 25.0% | 36.8% |
| Not the right kind | 10.6% | 11.1% | 10.7% | 15.9% | 11.4% |

The survey asked respondents to consider several different types of housing and commercial structures, and the extent to which more of each type is needed in their town and on the entire Cape. These results are reported in Tables 30 through 33.

Table 30. Percentage of respondents who felt more of each housing type is needed in their town (n=358*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|--|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Single family homes | 24.8% | 20.0% | 18.8% | 7.1% | 19.7% | NS |
| 2-family homes | 11.7% | 9.4% | 3.9% | 14.3% | 9.5% | NS |
| Rental apartments | 22.8% | 19.2% | 19.2% | 23.8% | 20.9% | NS |
| Condominiums | 12.5% | 6.8% | 13.0% | 2.4% | 9.5% | NS |
| Auxiliary dwellings | 3.6% | 5.1% | 6.4% | 9.5% | 5.5% | NS |
| Top-of-the-shop housing | 11.6% | 8.4% | 13.0% | 0.0% | 9.4% | NS |
| Deed restricted low-income ownership housing | 23.0% | 32.8% | 27.5% | 37.2% | 29.1% | NS |
| Deed restricted low-income rental housing | 17.0% | 20.7% | 17.7% | 38.1% | 20.9% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 346 to 358.

Few respondents indicated a need for more housing of any category. Deed restricted low-income ownership housing was the most frequently indicated shortage area for both respondents' town (29.1%) and the entire Cape (35.8%). Compared with other Cape Cod regions, residents of the Outer Cape more frequently reported a need for

deed restricted low-income rental housing in their town, and Outer Cape residents indicated a need for more condominiums less frequently than their counterparts elsewhere. Compared with seasonal residents, year-round residents more frequently indicated a need for more rental apartments in their town, and for more 2-family homes and rental apartments on the Cape. Respondents aged 59 and under more frequently identified a need for top-of-the-shop housing on the Cape as a whole, compared with older respondents. Individuals with lower household incomes more frequently felt a need for more deed restricted low-income ownership housing in their town and for rental apartments on the entire Cape.

Table 31. Percentage of respondents who felt more of each housing type is needed for the entire Cape (n=358*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|--|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Single family homes | 24.8% | 21.7% | 14.3% | 9.5% | 19.6% | NS |
| 2-family homes | 17.7% | 20.2% | 6.4% | 11.9% | 15.3% | NS |
| Rental apartments | 28.1% | 31.4% | 28.6% | 21.4% | 28.5% | NS |
| Condominiums | 22.3% | 18.3% | 17.5% | 2.4% | 17.5% | Sig. |
| Auxiliary dwellings | 8.1% | 12.7% | 3.9% | 9.5% | 8.9% | NS |
| Top-of-the-shop housing | 16.2% | 11.9% | 10.3% | 7.0% | 12.3% | NS |
| Deed restricted low-income ownership housing | 30.6% | 40.8% | 36.7% | 32.6% | 35.8% | NS |
| Deed restricted low-income rental housing | 22.5% | 32.5% | 25.3% | 35.7% | 28.2% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each type ranged from 347 to 358.

Overall, no more than 24% of respondents felt a need for more of any type of commercial structure in their town, and no more than 29.8% felt a need for more of any kind of commercial structure on the Cape. More year-round than seasonal residents felt more light manufacturing structures were needed in their town or on the Cape, and more year-round residents felt a need for laboratory/R&D space locally. There were also some statistically significant differences among groups at different income levels. Respondents reporting a household income greater than \$150,000 more frequently felt a need for more professional offices in their towns. These respondents, along with those reporting a household income of \$65,000 or less, more frequently indicated a need for more medical offices and small retail structures in their towns. Lower income residents more frequently indicated a need for light manufacturing structures and laboratory/R&D space on the Cape.

Table 32. Percentage of respondents who felt more of each commercial structure type is needed in their town (n=359*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Professional offices | 8.0% | 10.0% | 13.8% | 11.6% | 10.4% | NS |
| Medical offices | 22.3% | 19.8% | 24.4% | 27.3% | 22.6% | NS |
| Retail - Large | 15.5% | 15.0% | 9.1% | 2.4% | 12.3% | NS |
| Retail - Small | 30.7% | 22.1% | 16.5% | 25.0% | 24.0% | NS |
| Light manufacturing structures | 23.4% | 19.3% | 12.8% | 14.3% | 18.6% | NS |
| Laboratory/R&D Space | 21.6% | 20.2% | 17.9% | 11.9% | 19.1% | NS |
| Warehouses | 8.2% | 5.0% | 5.1% | 2.4% | 5.7% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each type ranged from 349 to 359.

Table 33. Percentage of respondents who felt more of each commercial structure type is needed for the entire Cape (n=362*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Professional offices | 12.3% | 10.9% | 13.8% | 14.0% | 12.4% | NS |
| Medical offices | 17.9% | 18.5% | 15.2% | 26.2% | 18.5% | NS |
| Retail - Large | 21.6% | 21.7% | 16.3% | 16.3% | 19.8% | NS |
| Retail - Small | 15.9% | 18.2% | 12.8% | 11.6% | 15.5% | NS |
| Light manufacturing structures | 29.8% | 36.8% | 26.3% | 16.3% | 29.8% | NS |
| Laboratory/R&D Space | 24.8% | 28.9% | 26.3% | 25.0% | 26.5% | NS |
| Warehouses | 13.5% | 7.6% | 7.6% | 7.1% | 9.4% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each type ranged from 351 to 362.

The survey also solicited homeowners' level of support for several types of infrastructure development projects on Cape Cod. These results are shown in Table 34. Overall, most respondents (85.9%) indicated support for bike paths. A sewer treatment plant (70.9%) and a sewer collections system (65.3%) were the second and third most frequently supported projects. The types of infrastructure development with the least support were expansion of state-numbered roads (30.5%) and a public parking garage (31.2%).

Compared to homeowners in other regions, Outer Cape residents were least likely to support a third automobile bridge across the Cape Cod Canal, whereas the majority of Upper and Mid-Cape residents supported this project. More Upper Cape residents than residents of other regions supported expansion of state numbered roads and expansion of Rt. 6 before exit 9. Bike paths received more support from seasonal residents, and male respondents supported a sewer treatment plan and sewer collections system more frequently than female respondents.

Table 34. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each type of infrastructure development (n=369*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| A third automobile bridge across the Cape Cod Canal | 56.4% | 53.9% | 49.4% | 39.1% | 51.8% | Sig. |
| Sewer treatment plant | 71.9% | 70.5% | 75.9% | 60.8% | 70.9% | NS |
| Sewer collections system | 68.5% | 63.2% | 69.9% | 54.6% | 65.3% | NS |
| Expansion of state-numbered roads (not including Rt. 6) | 39.4% | 26.0% | 27.7% | 27.3% | 30.5% | Sig. |
| Expansion of Rt. 6 after exit 9 | 53.8% | 59.1% | 57.8% | 41.9% | 55.1% | NS |
| Expansion of Rt. 6 before exit 9 | 49.1% | 34.9% | 29.4% | 28.9% | 37.0% | Sig. |
| Improved commercial harbor facilities | 63.3% | 50.0% | 43.9% | 43.2% | 51.8% | NS |
| A public parking garage | 38.9% | 31.5% | 25.9% | 21.7% | 31.2% | NS |
| Bike paths | 87.3% | 83.1% | 86.6% | 89.1% | 85.9% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each type ranged from 354 to 369.

Tables 35 through 38 show respondents' level of support for four broad regulatory goals concerning development, both in respondents' town and for the Cape as a whole. Overall, the greatest support was for making development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas (59.5% for town, 63.5% for Cape), and support was least for making development easier everywhere (14.3% for town, 15.2% for Cape). Compared with Lower and Outer Cape residents, respondents in the Upper Cape and Mid-Cape regions more

frequently indicated support for making development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas, and for making development easier everywhere. This was the case when respondents considered either their own town or the Cape more generally. Relative to seasonal residents, year-round residents more frequently indicated support for making development easier in their towns and on the Cape, although the difference between year-round and seasonal residents was not statistically significant for the goal of making development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas for the Cape as a whole.

Table 35. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation for their own town (n=358*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | 67.3% | 65.1% | 45.0% | 51.1% | 59.5% | NS |
| Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | 48.2% | 38.9% | 23.8% | 29.6% | 37.1% | Sig. |
| Make development easier everywhere | 17.0% | 15.1% | 11.3% | 11.1% | 14.3% | Sig. |
| Make development harder everywhere | 31.4% | 34.7% | 40.8% | 48.9% | 36.8% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 353 to 358.

Table 36. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation for the entire Cape (n=336*)

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | 68.5% | 69.2% | 50.7% | 59.1% | 63.5% | NS |
| Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | 51.7% | 45.9% | 29.7% | 37.2% | 42.7% | Sig. |
| Make development easier everywhere | 18.1% | 16.3% | 12.0% | 11.3% | 15.2% | Sig. |
| Make development harder everywhere | 30.1% | 34.7% | 41.7% | 52.3% | 37.3% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 330 to 336.

| Table 37. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation for their own town (n=358*) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | 67.0% | 51.8% | 59.5% | Sig. |
| Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | 42.9% | 31.4% | 37.1% | Sig. |
| Make development easier everywhere | 16.6% | 9.5% | 14.3% | Sig. |
| Make development harder everywhere | 35.4% | 40.0% | 36.8% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 353 to 358.

| Table 38. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation for the entire Cape (n=336*) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | 71.1% | 53.1% | 63.5% | Sig. |
| Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | 49.2% | 36.4% | 42.7% | NS |
| Make development easier everywhere | 18.3% | 10.0% | 15.2% | Sig. |
| Make development harder everywhere | 36.1% | 39.7% | 37.3% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 330 to 336.

The survey also solicited homeowners' level of support for or opposition to a list of potential development projects for both their own town and the entire Cape. Results of these questions are presented in Tables 39 through 42. Overall, support was greatest for a technology firm (81.3% for town, 87.2% for Cape), a cultural facility (77.1% for town, 83.6% for Cape), a neighborhood business (73.0% for town, 74.7% for Cape), and a light industrial use development (67.7% for town, 76.6% for Cape). Support was least for a gambling casino (8.9% for town, 11.6% for Cape), a gravel-mining operation (10.2% for town, 11.6% for Cape), a multi-story residential building (10.4% for town, 16.6% for Cape), and a large shopping mall (13.4% for town, 19.2% for Cape).

For several types of development projects, statistically significant differences were evident in responses from homeowners in different regions, but only when considering development within their own towns. Compared with homeowners in the Lower and Outer Cape regions, Upper Cape and Mid-Cape residents had more favorable attitudes toward the following: a light industrial use development, a gravel-mining operation, a new 50-room motel or hotel, a commercial recreational use development, a gambling casino, a large discount store, a large supermarket, a clustered residential subdivision, a multi-story residential building, a mixed use development, and a conference facility. Upper Cape residents were more likely than others to support a marina with docking space for 100 boats, a national fast food-chain restaurant, and a large shopping mall. Outer Cape residents less frequently supported a large shopping mall, a typical residential subdivision, and an indoor/outdoor athletic field complex. Mid-Cape residents less frequently supported a roadside shopping plaza. Support for a golf course was greater among Upper and Lower Cape residents than Mid-Cape and Outer Cape residents. However, almost none of the development projects where there were statistically significant differences in support across regions had

greater than 50% support in any given region; the exceptions are a light industrial use development, where the majority of respondents in all regions indicated support, and a marina, where a majority of Upper Cape respondents indicated support.

Differential support for development projects was also evident between year-round and seasonal homeowners, as indicated in Tables 40 and 42. In almost all cases where a statistically significant difference was found, year-round residents were more likely than seasonal residents to have a favorable opinion of the potential development. The only exception was for a cultural facility when considering that development for the entire Cape; in this case, slightly more seasonal residents (85.4%) than year-round residents (82.2%) supported the development, although the overwhelming majority of both categories supported a cultural facility.

Statistically significant differences were found for other subcategories of respondents as well. Compared with other age groups, respondents aged 59 and below less frequently supported a fast-food chain restaurant on the Cape and affordable housing in their town, and more frequently supported the development of a neighborhood business. Respondents with higher family incomes less frequently supported light industrial use developments and affordable housing in both their town and for entire Cape. Support for a casino and a large discount store was greater among respondents with annual household incomes of \$85,000 and below, compared with wealthier respondents, and residents with incomes of \$50,000 and below more frequently supported the development of a large shopping mall and a multi-story residential building in their town. There was also less support for a cultural facility for the entire Cape among those with incomes of \$35,000 and below and between \$85,001 and \$100,000, than among residents in other income categories. In addition, male respondents were more likely than female respondents to support the development of a golf course in their town and a fast-food chain restaurant in their town or for the Cape, and were less likely to support affordable housing for both their own town and the entire Cape.

| Table 39. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each kind of development if proposed for their town (n=361*) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| A technology firm, such as software development | 87.0% | 85.0% | 74.1% | 69.8% | 81.3% | NS |
| A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 72.0% | 74.1% | 56.7% | 59.6% | 67.7% | Sig. |
| A gravel-mining operation | 11.5% | 11.2% | 8.9% | 6.8% | 10.2% | Sig. |
| A new 50-room motel or hotel | 38.1% | 24.0% | 16.1% | 13.9% | 25.2% | Sig. |
| A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 81.3% | 80.1% | 71.9% | 67.5% | 77.1% | NS |
| Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 31.1% | 30.7% | 18.5% | 15.9% | 26.2% | Sig. |
| A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 53.7% | 44.4% | 34.1% | 42.8% | 44.6% | Sig. |
| A golf course | 31.8% | 26.6% | 32.1% | 23.3% | 29.0% | Sig. |
| A national fast-food chain restaurant | 34.3% | 21.2% | 15.8% | 18.2% | 23.5% | Sig. |
| A gambling casino | 13.1% | 11.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 8.9% | Sig. |
| A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 18.9% | 13.6% | 12.0% | 2.2% | 13.4% | Sig. |
| A roadside shopping plaza | 22.8% | 21.5% | 14.3% | 20.0% | 20.1% | Sig. |
| A large discount store | 33.0% | 27.5% | 15.8% | 11.3% | 24.5% | Sig. |
| A large supermarket | 44.8% | 39.7% | 27.7% | 31.8% | 37.5% | Sig. |
| A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 74.3% | 71.8% | 69.5% | 79.6% | 73.0% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 52.9% | 52.4% | 59.5% | 55.6% | 54.5% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 48.1% | 47.3% | 48.8% | 50.0% | 48.2% | NS |
| A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 26.4% | 25.6% | 22.2% | 15.9% | 23.9% | Sig. |
| A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 49.0% | 43.2% | 35.4% | 40.9% | 42.9% | Sig. |
| A multi-story residential building | 12.4% | 14.5% | 6.2% | 2.2% | 10.4% | Sig. |
| Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 38.8% | 34.9% | 23.8% | 31.8% | 33.1% | Sig. |
| Conference facility | 36.9% | 36.0% | 26.3% | 25.0% | 32.7% | Sig. |
| Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 48.6% | 45.6% | 44.6% | 34.1% | 44.8% | Sig. |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each kind of development ranged from 350 to 361.

| Table 40. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each kind of development if proposed for their town (n=361*) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| A technology firm, such as software development | 87.3% | 73.2% | 81.3% | Sig. |
| A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 74.5% | 58.6% | 67.7% | Sig. |
| A gravel-mining operation | 13.0% | 8.0% | 10.2% | Sig. |
| A new 50-room motel or hotel | 28.5% | 21.0% | 25.2% | Sig. |
| A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 74.8% | 79.8% | 77.1% | NS |
| Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 28.0% | 23.1% | 26.2% | NS |
| A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 43.0% | 45.3% | 44.6% | NS |
| A golf course | 26.0% | 30.9% | 29.0% | NS |
| A national fast-food chain restaurant | 25.3% | 20.0% | 23.5% | Sig. |
| A gambling casino | 10.2% | 6.4% | 8.9% | NS |
| A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 14.4% | 8.5% | 13.4% | Sig. |
| A roadside shopping plaza | 18.7% | 20.2% | 20.1% | NS |
| A large discount store | 25.6% | 20.7% | 24.5% | Sig. |
| A large supermarket | 35.7% | 39.2% | 37.5% | NS |
| A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 73.0% | 76.3% | 73.0% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 59.7% | 43.9% | 54.5% | Sig. |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 53.1% | 39.2% | 48.2% | Sig. |
| A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 27.7% | 17.3% | 23.9% | Sig. |
| A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 43.9% | 39.4% | 42.9% | NS |
| A multi-story residential building | 15.9% | 4.3% | 10.4% | Sig. |
| Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 37.0% | 26.1% | 33.1% | Sig. |
| Conference facility | 30.6% | 33.1% | 32.7% | NS |
| Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 40.5% | 49.7% | 44.8% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each kind of development ranged from 350 to 361.

| Table 41. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each kind of development if proposed for the entire Cape (n=329*) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| A technology firm, such as software development | 87.7% | 89.1% | 84.4% | 85.7% | 87.2% | NS |
| A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 75.2% | 78.3% | 76.7% | 73.8% | 76.6% | NS |
| A gravel-mining operation | 16.7% | 14.7% | 16.3% | 11.9% | 15.2% | NS |
| A new 50-room motel or hotel | 46.6% | 35.6% | 41.1% | 33.3% | 39.6% | NS |
| A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 84.1% | 85.7% | 81.1% | 80.5% | 83.6% | NS |
| Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 39.8% | 40.8% | 36.5% | 31.7% | 38.4% | NS |
| A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 61.4% | 55.1% | 42.4% | 47.5% | 53.0% | NS |
| A golf course | 43.7% | 33.7% | 40.2% | 37.5% | 38.4% | NS |
| A national fast-food chain restaurant | 35.3% | 26.6% | 26.0% | 26.8% | 28.9% | NS |
| A gambling casino | 15.9% | 12.4% | 12.2% | 0.0% | 11.6% | NS |
| A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 22.2% | 21.2% | 16.4% | 11.6% | 19.2% | NS |
| A roadside shopping plaza | 26.4% | 27.4% | 28.8% | 19.5% | 26.4% | NS |
| A large discount store | 37.7% | 35.6% | 28.7% | 28.0% | 33.6% | NS |
| A large supermarket | 48.8% | 42.4% | 40.0% | 38.1% | 43.1% | NS |
| A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 76.4% | 74.7% | 70.6% | 78.5% | 74.7% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 58.9% | 61.4% | 69.5% | 69.8% | 63.6% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 50.0% | 54.1% | 58.9% | 60.5% | 54.9% | NS |
| A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 32.2% | 32.2% | 29.6% | 16.7% | 29.6% | NS |
| A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 58.1% | 51.7% | 45.1% | 47.6% | 51.5% | NS |
| A multi-story residential building | 15.4% | 21.5% | 18.1% | 2.4% | 16.6% | NS |
| Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 42.7% | 46.1% | 30.6% | 51.3% | 42.3% | NS |
| Conference facility | 50.5% | 45.7% | 45.8% | 47.6% | 47.4% | NS |
| Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 57.8% | 52.5% | 49.4% | 50.0% | 52.9% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each kind of development ranged from 315 to 329.

Table 42. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each kind of development if proposed for the entire Cape (n=329*)

| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| A technology firm, such as software development | 91.1% | 81.9% | 87.2% | Sig. |
| A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 83.0% | 68.5% | 76.6% | Sig. |
| A gravel-mining operation | 16.8% | 13.5% | 15.2% | NS |
| A new 50-room motel or hotel | 41.2% | 35.3% | 39.6% | NS |
| A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 82.2% | 85.4% | 83.6% | Sig. |
| Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 38.9% | 37.1% | 38.4% | NS |
| A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 53.6% | 50.8% | 53.0% | NS |
| A golf course | 35.6% | 40.7% | 38.4% | NS |
| A national fast-food chain restaurant | 31.8% | 24.0% | 28.9% | Sig. |
| A gambling casino | 13.7% | 8.0% | 11.6% | NS |
| A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 20.1% | 14.3% | 19.2% | NS |
| A roadside shopping plaza | 26.0% | 26.1% | 26.4% | NS |
| A large discount store | 35.6% | 29.3% | 33.6% | Sig. |
| A large supermarket | 41.1% | 44.4% | 43.1% | NS |
| A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 74.6% | 77.8% | 74.7% | NS |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 67.6% | 55.7% | 63.6% | Sig. |
| Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 57.2% | 49.6% | 54.9% | NS |
| A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 31.8% | 23.8% | 29.6% | NS |
| A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 48.3% | 51.6% | 51.5% | NS |
| A multi-story residential building | 21.4% | 10.6% | 16.6% | Sig. |
| Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 44.2% | 37.1% | 42.3% | NS |
| Conference facility | 45.0% | 46.7% | 47.4% | NS |
| Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 50.6% | 54.4% | 52.9% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each kind of development ranged from 315 to 329.

Town Projects

Respondents were asked to indicate their level of support or opposition for each of several town projects if citizens proposed that the town should increase taxes to fund the projects. Tables 43 and 44 provide these results. Overall, support was greater for the purchase of open space than for other projects, and there was the least amount of support for construction of public recreational facilities. With regard to purchasing land to improve public access to the shore, support was greatest among Outer Cape residents and least among Mid-Cape residents. Compared with year-round residents, seasonal residents more frequently indicated strong support or support for several town projects.

| Table 43. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each town project if funded through a local tax increase (n=366*) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Preservation or restoration of historic buildings | 50.9% | 55.6% | 62.9% | 58.7% | 56.2% | NS |
| Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater) | 64.8% | 59.0% | 68.8% | 73.3% | 64.7% | Sig. |
| Purchase of open space for water supply protection | 71.9% | 79.4% | 80.7% | 80.5% | 77.5% | NS |
| Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking | 68.8% | 67.0% | 70.4% | 73.9% | 69.2% | NS |
| Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf course, tennis courts, etc. | 37.1% | 30.1% | 36.3% | 31.1% | 33.7% | NS |
| Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing | 35.3% | 40.4% | 45.1% | 46.5% | 40.7% | NS |
| Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed | 69.8% | 71.7% | 72.6% | 82.6% | 72.6% | NS |
| Construction of waste-water treatment facilities | 56.9% | 67.0% | 60.7% | 63.1% | 62.1% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each project ranged from 344 to 366.

| Table 44. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each town project if funded through a local tax increase (n=366*) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Preservation or restoration of historic buildings | 49.0% | 63.0% | 56.2% | Sig. |
| Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater) | 62.4% | 67.9% | 64.7% | Sig. |
| Purchase of open space for water supply protection | 76.3% | 79.8% | 77.5% | NS |
| Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking | 62.6% | 77.5% | 69.2% | Sig. |
| Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf course, tennis courts, etc. | 25.0% | 41.6% | 33.7% | Sig. |
| Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing | 42.8% | 34.1% | 40.7% | NS |
| Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed | 67.4% | 79.1% | 72.6% | Sig. |
| Construction of waste-water treatment facilities | 65.3% | 57.6% | 62.1% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each project ranged from 344 to 366.

Cape Cod Commission

The survey asked respondents a series of questions pertaining to the priorities and roles of the Cape Cod Commission. Results from these series of questions are presented in Tables 45 through 49.

Overall, respondents most frequently indicated as a high priority the following CCC goals: protect the Cape's drinking water quality (86.1%), protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality (76.2%), and preserve and enhance the fishing and shellfishing industries on the Cape (69.8%). Among respondents in different regions, those with homes in the Outer Cape region were least likely to indicate a high priority for encouraging business to locate on the Cape or for encouraging the expansion of tourism. Seasonal residents more frequently than year-round residents prioritized historic preservation, the protection of water quality and open and scenic landscapes, and the preservation and enhancement of the fishing and shellfishing industries. Year-round residents more frequently than seasonal residents prioritized ensuring an adequate supply of affordable housing and encouraging businesses to locate on the Cape.

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Preservation and restoration of historic buildings | 28.6% | 27.4% | 33.3% | 37.0% | 30.3% | NS |
| Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents | 33.3% | 38.2% | 32.4% | 23.9% | 33.6% | NS |
| Protect the Cape's drinking water quality | 85.7% | 83.1% | 90.8% | 87.2% | 86.1% | NS |
| Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality | 73.8% | 76.2% | 76.6% | 80.9% | 76.2% | NS |
| Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas | 30.4% | 29.6% | 27.4% | 32.6% | 29.7% | NS |
| Protect open space and scenic landscapes | 62.0% | 62.2% | 65.3% | 77.8% | 64.8% | NS |
| Preserve and enhance the fishing and shell-fishing industries on the Cape | 71.4% | 63.5% | 70.1% | 82.6% | 69.8% | NS |
| Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape | 53.3% | 48.8% | 61.8% | 65.2% | 55.1% | NS |
| Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape | 41.1% | 44.9% | 35.1% | 10.9% | 37.3% | Sig. |
| Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape | 34.9% | 32.0% | 25.0% | 11.1% | 28.7% | Sig. |
| Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel | 62.6% | 56.7% | 53.2% | 51.1% | 57.0% | NS |
| Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc. | 49.5% | 47.2% | 45.5% | 46.7% | 47.5% | NS |
| Improve bicycle and walking paths | 52.4% | 40.5% | 49.4% | 56.5% | 48.0% | NS |
| Promote commuter rail service to Boston | 56.2% | 47.2% | 50.6% | 41.3% | 49.9% | NS |
| Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod | 45.3% | 35.7% | 38.2% | 38.3% | 39.4% | NS |
| Support development of improved wastewater treatment facilities | 55.3% | 52.0% | 50.6% | 52.2% | 52.7% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each goal ranged from 343 to 357.

The priority assigned to several goals differed significantly by age, income group, and sex as well. Respondents aged 59 and under were less likely than older respondents to assign a high priority to ensuring an adequate supply of affordable housing and to supporting development of improved wastewater treatment facilities, whereas respondents aged 70 and over were more likely to prioritize public transportation improvements. Individuals with

higher incomes were more likely to prioritize improving bicycle and walking paths and protection of drinking water. Those with lower incomes, particularly \$50,000 per year and below, more frequently prioritized ensuring an adequate supply of affordable housing. Finally, more female than male respondents indicated a high priority for preserving and enhancing agriculture on the Cape and for promoting passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod.

| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Preservation and restoration of historic buildings | 22.6% | 39.0% | 30.3% | Sig. |
| Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents | 39.2% | 26.1% | 33.6% | Sig. |
| Protect the Cape's drinking water quality | 82.8% | 92.0% | 86.1% | Sig. |
| Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality | 69.6% | 84.2% | 76.2% | Sig. |
| Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas | 31.2% | 28.0% | 29.7% | NS |
| Protect open space and scenic landscapes | 58.0% | 73.7% | 64.8% | Sig. |
| Preserve and enhance the fishing and shell-fishing industries on the Cape | 64.1% | 75.4% | 69.8% | Sig. |
| Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape | 53.6% | 54.7% | 55.1% | NS |
| Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape | 47.2% | 23.0% | 37.3% | Sig. |
| Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape | 27.7% | 28.3% | 28.7% | NS |
| Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel | 54.7% | 58.6% | 57.0% | NS |
| Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc. | 51.8% | 40.9% | 47.5% | NS |
| Improve bicycle and walking paths | 44.3% | 52.2% | 48.0% | NS |
| Promote commuter rail service to Boston | 52.6% | 44.6% | 49.9% | NS |
| Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod | 41.5% | 34.8% | 39.4% | NS |
| Support development of improved waste-water treatment facilities | 52.9% | 52.9% | 52.7% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each goal ranged from 343 to 357.

The survey also asked homeowners to share their level of support for several potential CCC regulations. The majority of respondents indicated support for all regulations. The three most frequently supported regulations were prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells (94.2%); restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas (88.0%); and requiring new developments to use wastewater treatment systems that protect water quality (86.9%). The least frequently supported regulations were requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod (52.0%) and requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing (57.7%).

Compared with homeowners in other regions, Outer Cape homeowners more frequently supported two regulations: limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety, and requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site. More seasonal than year-round residents supported assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment, limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety, requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that

are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod, and requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to the new land developed.

Compared with residents in other age categories, those aged 70 and older more frequently supported requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod and requiring flood-resistant constructions in coastal areas. Female respondents were more likely than male respondents to support or strongly support the following regulations: limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety, requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod, and prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells.

| Table 47. Percentage of respondents indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation if established by the Cape Cod Commission (n=352*) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment | 75.5% | 76.4% | 84.9% | 84.4% | 79.1% | NS |
| Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety | 87.7% | 81.4% | 83.5% | 93.4% | 85.4% | Sig. |
| Requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod | 81.1% | 78.6% | 82.4% | 84.8% | 80.9% | NS |
| Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing | 53.3% | 56.0% | 60.2% | 68.1% | 57.7% | NS |
| Requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod | 47.6% | 53.7% | 54.8% | 53.2% | 52.0% | NS |
| Requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to the new land developed | 71.7% | 76.6% | 78.3% | 80.4% | 76.0% | NS |
| Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site | 71.8% | 78.9% | 71.6% | 84.7% | 76.0% | Sig. |
| Requiring new developments to use wastewater treatment systems that protect water quality | 87.6% | 84.0% | 86.5% | 93.4% | 86.9% | NS |
| Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells | 91.5% | 94.4% | 95.9% | 97.8% | 94.2% | NS |
| Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas | 86.0% | 87.9% | 87.9% | 93.5% | 88.0% | NS |
| Directing new projects to existing developed areas with existing transportation and wastewater infrastructure by making development easier in those locations while making it more difficult in areas with significant natural and historic resources | 73.0% | 81.1% | 72.6% | 82.6% | 77.1% | NS |
| Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas | 81.0% | 79.2% | 83.7% | 69.6% | 79.4% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 343 to 352.

| Table 48. Percentage of respondents (by year-round vs. seasonal residence) indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation if proposed by the Cape Cod Commission (n=352*) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year-Round Residents | Seasonal Residents | Total | Difference |
| Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment | 75.3% | 82.8% | 79.1% | Sig. |
| Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety | 81.4% | 91.3% | 85.4% | Sig. |
| Requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod | 75.9% | 86.2% | 80.9% | Sig. |
| Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing | 57.1% | 55.1% | 57.7% | NS |
| Requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod | 53.4% | 48.1% | 52.0% | NS |
| Requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to the new land developed | 71.8% | 80.0% | 76.0% | Sig. |
| Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site | 72.5% | 78.5% | 76.0% | NS |
| Requiring new developments to use waste-water treatment systems that protect water quality | 85.9% | 87.5% | 86.9% | NS |
| Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells | 93.7% | 94.1% | 94.2% | NS |
| Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas | 85.5% | 90.3% | 88.0% | NS |
| Directing new projects to existing developed areas with existing transportation and waste-water infrastructure by making development easier in those locations while making it more difficult in areas with significant natural and historic resources | 76.6% | 76.8% | 77.1% | NS |
| Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas | 76.9% | 79.4% | 79.4% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each regulation ranged from 343 to 352.

For each of several planning issues in which the CCC is involved, more respondents indicated the issue should be addressed at both town and regional levels. Natural disaster planning (approximately 75%) was the issue most frequently indicated as needing to be addressed at both the town and regional level. Land use planning was the issue most frequently indicated as needing to be addressed at the town level only (42.3%), although more respondents felt land use planning was an issue for both town and region (49.6%) than for town alone.

Table 49. Governance level at which respondents believed each planning issue should be addressed (n=358*)

| | Town Level | Regional Level | Both |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Land use planning | 42.3% | 8.2% | 49.6% |
| Infrastructure planning | 24.4% | 18.4% | 57.2% |
| Wastewater planning | 17.0% | 18.2% | 64.8% |
| Sea Level Rise planning | 10.3% | 20.9% | 68.9% |
| Natural disaster planning | 7.0% | 18.2% | 74.8% |
| Infrastructure financing | 16.7% | 20.7% | 62.6% |
| Building and management of waste-water infrastructure | 13.0% | 18.9% | 68.2% |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each issue ranged from 353 to 358.

Water Quality

The survey asked respondents to indicate the activities they enjoy most living near the water. The survey also asked whether respondents have noticed any change in coastal or pond water quality in the past 10 years, and whether any water activities have changed as a consequence of any perceived change in water quality. These responses are reported in Tables 50 through 52.

Overall, respondents most frequently identified enjoying a water view (82.8%), and more than two-thirds reported enjoyment of swimming (69.8%). Mid-Cape residents (18.5%) were less likely than residents in the other regions (between 34.2% and 42.2%) to indicate enjoyment of shellfishing. About half of respondents reported noticing a change in coastal or pond water quality in the last 10 years, and about 60% indicated they have not changed or stopped recreational activities due to a perceived change in water quality.

For several water activities, statistically significant differences were evident between groups of respondents. Approximately 61% of respondents aged 70 and over enjoyed swimming, compared with at least 75% in each of the other age categories. Of respondents with incomes below \$35,000, 25.8% enjoyed boating, compared with more than 46% for each income category above \$50,000. In addition, more men (48.9%) than women (28%) enjoyed fishing, and more seasonal residents (82.6%) than year-round residents (63.2%) enjoyed swimming.

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Water view | 81.7% | 84.7% | 81.9% | 82.2% | 82.8% | NS |
| Swimming | 65.3% | 69.8% | 73.8% | 74.5% | 69.8% | NS |
| Fishing | 43.4% | 33.6% | 38.0% | 45.5% | 39.1% | NS |
| Shellfishing | 40.7% | 18.5% | 34.2% | 42.2% | 32.0% | Sig. |
| Boating | 57.3% | 44.0% | 45.6% | 59.1% | 50.4% | NS |
| Don't know | 2.7% | 5.9% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 3.5% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each activity ranged from 346 to 379.

| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total |
|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|
| Yes | 44.6% | 49.6% | 58.8% | 55.3% | 50.8% |
| No | 35.7% | 34.1% | 28.8% | 27.7% | 32.6% |
| Don't know | 19.6% | 16.3% | 12.5% | 17.0% | 16.6% |

| Table 52. Percentage of respondents who reported changing or stopping each activity because of a noticed change in coastal or pond water quality (n=372*) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Upper Cape | Mid-Cape | Lower Cape | Outer Cape | Total | Difference |
| Water view | 7.3% | 1.7% | 2.6% | 4.8% | 4.1% | NS |
| Swimming | 13.6% | 15.8% | 16.7% | 14.3% | 15.1% | NS |
| Fishing | 6.3% | 5.1% | 9.1% | 9.5% | 6.9% | NS |
| Shellfishing | 12.5% | 7.6% | 3.9% | 9.3% | 8.6% | NS |
| Boating | 0.9% | 2.6% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 2.9% | NS |
| Have not changed or stopped | 55.2% | 59.7% | 63.0% | 67.4% | 59.9% | NS |
| Don't know | 9.8% | 11.1% | 9.1% | 2.4% | 9.2% | NS |

*The number of homeowners providing a response for each activity ranged from 345 to 372.

Comparison of Findings over Time

One of the aims of the Cape Cod Homeowner Survey is to enable comparisons in the responses of Cape Cod homeowners over time. Although changes in particular Cape Cod Commission informational needs have driven some alterations in the particular content and wording of survey questions in the surveys iterations over time, responses to many questions are directly comparable at multiple time points. This section of the report provides a comparison of 2014 survey results with those from 2005 and 1995 in instances where survey questions were repeated. (Appendix C provides an item-by-item comparison of the 2014 survey with the iteration conducted in 2005 and shows areas of direct overlap between the surveys.) The statistical significance of differences in response frequencies was also calculated in instances where question and response wording matched exactly between surveys at different time points. Comparative results are presented according to the particular focus of inquiry they represent.

Reasons for Living on Cape Cod

Table 53 shows a side-by-side comparison of the percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 who rated each of a list of factors as very important or important in their initial decision to live or maintain a residence on Cape Cod. Environmental quality and access to the coast have been prioritized by a relatively stable proportion of respondents across the surveys administered in 1995, 2005, and 2014. Similarly, the relative importance of nearness to Boston or Providence and shopping opportunities has not changed dramatically over time. The importance of reasonable taxes was indicated by a greater proportion of respondents in 2014 (86%) compared with 1995 (75%), and the importance of a good place to raise children decreased from 1995 (66%) to 2014 (43%). Results also show a trend of decreasing importance of job or economic opportunities, particularly between 2005 (51%) and 2014 (42%), and increasing importance of nearness of friends and relatives, which rose from 1995 to 2005, and again in 2014. Affordable housing was less frequently given importance as a draw to the Cape in 2014 (78%) than in 2005 (84%).

Table 53. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 rating each factor as very important or important when they first decided to live or maintain a residence on the Cape

| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
|--|------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Environmental quality (clean air and water) | 93% | 94% | 95% | -2% | -1% |
| Access to the coast | 90% | 87% | 86% | 4% | 3% |
| Reasonable taxes | 86% | 85% | 75% | 11%* | 1% |
| Housing that you can afford | 78% | 84% | 81% | -3% | -6%* |
| Good place to retire | 73% | 72% | NA | NA | 1% |
| Outdoor recreational opportunities, such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. | 80% | 77% | 77% | 3% | 3% |
| Job or economic opportunities | 42% | 51% | 50% | -8%* | -9%* |
| Good schools | 47% | 53% | NA | NA | -6% |
| Good place to raise children | 43% | 48% | 66% | -23%* | -5% |
| Historic character of the Cape | 71% | 68% | NA | NA | 3% |
| Public services | 71% | 67% | 74% | -3% | 4% |
| Nearness of friends or relatives | 59% | 52% | 41% | 18%* | 7%* |
| Nearness to Boston or Providence | 45% | 43% | 41% | 4% | 2% |
| Shopping opportunities | 45% | 48% | 46% | -1% | -3% |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Note: NA indicates particular data that are not available because of differences in surveys at different time points.

Current and Future Problems

Tables 54 and 55 address changes between 2005 and 2014⁷ in the identification of serious current problems facing respondents' towns and the entire Cape. Statistically significant changes occurred between 2005 and 2014 in the proportion of respondents who felt that several issues were serious problems in their town and on the Cape. In 2005, the most frequently identified serious town problem was traffic congestion (56.9%), whereas in 2014, it was coastal erosion (46.8%). For the Cape as a whole, traffic congestion was the most frequently indicated serious problem in both 2005 (73.2%) and 2014 (63.3%).

⁷ A related question was asked on the 1995 survey, but changes in wording do not enable direct comparisons of the 1995 responses with more recent ones.

| Table 54. Percentage of respondents in 2014 and 2005 rating each issue as <u>current</u> serious problem in their town | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2005 | 2005 to 2014 Change |
| Residential sprawl | 12.8% | 36.5% | -23.7%* |
| Commercial sprawl | 15.8% | 33.0% | -17.2%* |
| Traffic congestion | 44.6% | 56.9% | -12.3%* |
| Adequacy of town services | 6.1% | 11.0% | -4.9%* |
| Loss of open space | 26.9% | 40.9% | -14.0%* |
| Quality of education | 10.5% | 16.9% | -6.4%* |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 25.3% | 55.4% | -30.1%* |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 29.6% | 33.3% | -3.7% |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 40.9% | 45.0% | -4.1% |
| Coastal erosion | 46.8% | 34.6% | 12.2%* |
| Air pollution | 12.8% | 25.9% | -13.1%* |
| Taxes | 24.4% | 34.3% | -9.9%* |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 40.2% | 39.0% | 1.2% |
| Loss of historic character | 17.7% | 23.3% | -5.6%* |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 27.9% | 19.6% | 8.3%* |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 31.1% | 24.2% | 6.9%* |
| Availability of public transportation | 22.3% | 36.4% | -14.1%* |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 5.4% | 4.9% | 0.5% |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 11.8% | 10.3% | 1.5% |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 13.3% | 6.4% | 6.9%* |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

The extent to which issues were perceived as current serious problems decreased between 2005 and 2014 for residential and commercial sprawl, traffic congestion, adequacy of town services, loss of open space, quality of education, availability of moderate and lower-priced housing, air pollution, taxes, loss of historic character, and availability of public transportation. Increases in the proportion of residents considering an issue to be a serious problem increased for coastal erosion, cost of wastewater treatment and solid waste disposal, and availability of high-speed Internet access. The direction of change was the same when respondents considered both their own town and the entire Cape, although for the entire Cape, the difference between 2005 and 2014 was not statistically significant for adequacy of town services or loss of historic character.

Table 55. Percentage of respondents in 2014 and 2005 rating each issue as current serious problem for the entire Cape

| | 2014 | 2005 | 2005 to 2014 Change |
|---|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Residential sprawl | 22.0% | 47.8% | -25.8%* |
| Commercial sprawl | 25.4% | 44.2% | -18.8%* |
| Traffic congestion | 63.3% | 73.2% | -9.9%* |
| Adequacy of town services | 7.9% | 10.9% | -3.0% |
| Loss of open space | 34.1% | 50.8% | -16.7%* |
| Quality of education | 13.4% | 20.2% | -6.8%* |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 30.7% | 59.1% | -28.4%* |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 33.0% | 39.4% | -6.4% |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 46.9% | 46.8% | 0.1% |
| Coastal erosion | 58.1% | 49.4% | 8.7%* |
| Air pollution | 15.8% | 27.3% | -11.5%* |
| Taxes | 20.7% | 31.7% | -11.0%* |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 44.6% | 42.8% | 1.8% |
| Loss of historic character | 24.6% | 27.1% | -2.5% |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 35.4% | 24.1% | 11.3%* |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 36.1% | 29.5% | 6.6%* |
| Availability of public transportation | 26.4% | 39.4% | -13.0%* |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 5.3% | 5.2% | 0.1% |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 12.4% | 12.7% | -0.3% |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 15.0% | 5.5% | 9.5%* |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

In Tables 56 and 57, the proportion of respondents indicating particular issues will be serious problems in the next five years is compared for the 2014, 2005, and 1995 iterations of the homeowner survey. Considering both respondents' own towns and the Cape as a whole, traffic congestion was the most frequently rated serious problem across all time points, although a small decrease was statistically significant between 2005 (91.0%) and 2014 (84.7%) respondents when considering their own town. Between 1995 and 2014, the most notable changes in the perception of serious town problems occurred for adequacy of town services (69.0% in 1995 rated this a serious problem, compared with 40.6% in 2014); quality of education (57.0% in 1995, 39.1% in 2014); and pollution of the drinking water supply (77.0% in 1995, 60.6% in 2014). Between 2005 and 2014, the most notable changes were a 22.6% increase in the proportion of residents who considered availability of high speed Internet access a serious town problem; a 22.1% decrease in the proportion of residents considering residential sprawl a serious town problem, and a 19.1% increase in the proportion identifying the cost of wastewater treatment as a serious future town problem.

Table 56. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 indicating each issue will be a serious problem in their town in the next five years

| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential sprawl | 48.0% | 70.1% | NA | NA | -22.1%* |
| Commercial sprawl | 48.1% | 56.0% | NA | NA | -7.9%* |
| Traffic congestion | 84.7% | 91.0% | 89.0% | -4.3% | -6.3%* |
| Adequacy of town services | 40.6% | 43.4% | 69.0% | -28.4%* | -2.8% |
| Loss of open space | 56.5% | 64.8% | 70.0% | -13.5%* | -8.3%* |
| Quality of education | 39.1% | 41.0% | 57.0% | -17.9%* | -1.9% |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 62.8% | 77.0% | 64.0% | -1.2% | -14.2%* |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 60.6% | 59.4% | 77.0% | -16.4%* | 1.2% |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 72.3% | 73.6% | 69.0% | 3.3% | -1.3% |
| Coastal erosion | 78.2% | 60.1% | 64.0% | 14.2%* | 18.1%* |
| Air pollution | 38.8% | 52.6% | 38.0% | 0.8% | -13.8%* |
| Taxes | 69.5% | 69.8% | 85.0% | -15.5%* | -0.3% |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 74.8% | 66.3% | 73.0% | 1.8% | 8.5%* |
| Loss of historic character | 45.0% | 45.7% | 59.0% | -14.0%* | -0.7% |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 76.6% | 57.5% | 80.0% | -3.4% | 19.1%* |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 76.3% | 64.2% | 81.0% | -4.7% | 12.1%* |
| Availability of public transportation | 53.3% | 57.4% | 61.0% | -7.7%* | -4.1% |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 20.2% | 17.9% | 28.0% | -7.8%* | 2.3% |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 41.6% | 39.4% | 41.0% | 0.6% | 2.2% |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 34.0% | 11.4% | NA | NA | 22.6%* |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Note: NA indicates particular data that are not available because of differences in surveys at different time points.

Similarly, considering Cape Cod as an entity, the three most notable changes between 1995 and 2014 were a 26.3% decrease in the percentage of respondents calling adequacy of town services a serious future problem; a 15.7% decrease in the percentage identifying loss of historic character; and a 14.7% decrease in the pollution of the drinking water supply. Over a shorter term, between 2005 and 2014, the availability of high speed Internet access was identified as a future problem by 23.8% more respondents. The proportion identifying the cost of wastewater treatment increased substantially as well, but those who considered residential sprawl a serious future problem were a smaller proportion of respondents in 2014 than in 2005.

Table 57. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 indicating each issue will be a serious problem for the entire Cape in the next five years

| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential sprawl | 62.3% | 79.0% | NA | NA | -16.7%* |
| Commercial sprawl | 66.9% | 71.8% | NA | NA | -4.9% |
| Traffic congestion | 92.9% | 94.3% | 95.0% | -2.1% | -1.4% |
| Adequacy of town services | 49.7% | 47.0% | 76.0% | -26.3%* | 2.7% |
| Loss of open space | 69.3% | 75.2% | 80.0% | -10.7%* | -5.9% |
| Quality of education | 49.5% | 50.0% | 62.0% | -12.5%* | -0.5% |
| Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 68.8% | 82.5% | 69.0% | -0.2% | -13.7%* |
| Pollution of drinking water supply | 68.3% | 66.7% | 83.0% | -14.7%* | 1.6% |
| Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 76.9% | 78.3% | 75.0% | 1.9% | -1.4% |
| Coastal erosion | 86.1% | 73.5% | 85.0% | 1.1% | 12.6%* |
| Air pollution | 42.8% | 55.1% | 43.0% | -0.2% | -12.3%* |
| Taxes | 74.9% | 72.0% | 85.0% | -10.1%* | 2.9% |
| Availability of job or economic opportunities | 80.6% | 72.2% | 74.0% | 6.6%* | 8.4%* |
| Loss of historic character | 55.3% | 55.3% | 71.0% | -15.7%* | 0.0% |
| Cost of waste-water treatment | 81.7% | 64.2% | 86.0% | -4.3% | 17.5%* |
| Cost of solid waste disposal | 79.4% | 68.9% | 85.0% | -5.6%* | 10.5%* |
| Availability of public transportation | 59.5% | 63.5% | 69.0% | -9.5%* | -4.0% |
| Availability of recreational opportunities | 21.7% | 20.0% | 28.0% | -6.3%* | 1.7% |
| Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 47.2% | 44.7% | 46.0% | 1.2% | 2.5% |
| Availability of high-speed Internet access | 35.5% | 11.7% | NA | NA | 23.8%* |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Note: NA indicates particular data that are not available because of differences in surveys at different time points.

Development

Table 58 shows how homeowners' attitudes toward several different types of development projects have changed over time. At all three time points, development of a technology firm and a cultural facility garnered greater levels of support from residents than other types of project. Between 1995 and 2014, there was an 11% decline in the proportion of respondents supporting development of affordable housing in single family homes, and there was a current 7% decline in the level of support for a large discount store. During the same stretch of time, the level of support for both a marina and a clustered residential subdivision increased by 10 percentage points. Between 2005 and 2014, the most notable changes were decreases in support for affordable housing in both single family homes (70% in 2005, compared with 55% in 2014) and townhouses and duplexes (57% in 2005, compared with 48% in 2014), as well as a 10% decrease in support for a typical residential subdivision.

| Table 58. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 indicating they would strongly support or support each kind of development if proposed for their town | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
| A technology firm, such as software development | 81% | 75% | 82% | -1% | 6%* |
| A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 68% | 70% | 70% | -2% | -2% |
| A gravel-mining operation | 10% | 12% | 7% | 3% | -2% |
| A new 50-room motel or hotel | 25% | 26% | 21% | 4% | -1% |
| A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 77% | 79% | 79% | -2% | -2% |
| Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 26% | 21% | 23% | 3% | 5% |
| A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 45% | 39% | 35% | 10%* | 6% |
| A golf course | 29% | 33% | 34% | -5% | -4% |
| A national fast-food chain restaurant | 24% | 18% | 19% | 5% | 6%* |
| A gambling casino | 9% | 11% | NA | NA | -2% |
| A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 13% | 13% | 18% | -5% | 0% |
| A roadside shopping plaza | 20% | 18% | 21% | -1% | 2% |
| A large discount store | 25% | 29% | 31% | -7%* | -5% |
| A large supermarket | 38% | 33% | NA | NA | 5% |
| A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 73% | 75% | 69% | 4% | -2% |
| Affordable housing for low- and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 55% | 70% | 65% | -11%* | -16%* |
| Affordable housing for low- and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 48% | 57% | 48% | 0% | -9%* |
| A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 24% | 34% | 26% | -2% | -10%* |
| A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 43% | 47% | 33% | 10%* | -4% |
| A multi-story residential building | 10% | 15% | NA | NA | -5%* |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Note: NA indicates particular data that are not available because of differences in surveys at different time points.

Town Projects

Surveys in 2014 and 2005⁸ asked homeowners to indicate their level of support for a several potential town projects if citizens proposed that the town increase taxes in order to increase funding for these projects. Responses were generally quite similar between 2005 and 2014. At both time points, the most favorable project seemed to be the purchase of open space for water supply protection, although the proportion of respondents supporting this project decreased from 86% in 2005 to 78% in 2014. Least favorable in both 2005 and 2014 was the construction of public recreational facilities. Although 7% more homeowners supported purchasing land to improve access to the shore in 2014 compared with 2005, the level of support for the purchase of land or buildings for affordable housing declined from 51% to 41% during this time period.

Table 59. Percentage of respondents in 2014 and 2005 indicating they would strongly support or support each town project if funded through a local tax increase

| | 2014 | 2005 | 2005 to 2014 Change |
|--|------|------|---------------------|
| Preservation or restoration of historic buildings | 56% | 54% | 2% |
| Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater) | 65% | 58% | 7%* |
| Purchase of open space for water supply protection | 78% | 86% | -8%* |
| Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking | 69% | 67% | 3% |
| Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf course, tennis courts, etc. | 34% | 39% | -5% |
| Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing | 41% | 51% | -10%* |
| Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed | 73% | 76% | -3% |
| Construction of waste-water treatment facilities | 62% | 60% | 2% |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Cape Cod Commission

As shown in Table 60, across time periods, the most frequently highly prioritized CCC goal – protecting the Cape’s drinking water quality – remained stable. The least frequently highly prioritized goal, encouraging expansion of tourism on the Cape, increased in priority over time (from 19% in 1995 to 29% in 2014), although across all three time periods, this was still the least likely goal to be considered a high priority by respondents. The level of priority given to historic preservation decreased from 60% in 1995 to 30% in 2014, and ensuring affordable housing diminished in priority from 2005 to 2014. More residents in 2014 prioritized the improvement of bicycle and walking paths than in 2005, and more residents rated encouraging businesses to locate on Cape Cod as a high priority in 2014 than in both prior years.

⁸ A related question was asked on the 1995 survey, but changes in wording do not enable direct comparisons of the 1995 responses with more recent ones.

| Table 60. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 indicating each goal should be a high priority for the Cape Cod Commission | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
| Preservation and restoration of historic buildings | 30% | 28% | 60% | -30%* | 2% |
| Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents | 34% | 43% | 28% | 6% | -9%* |
| Protect the Cape's drinking water quality | 86% | 90% | 89% | -3% | -4% |
| Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality | 76% | 80% | NA | NA | -3% |
| Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas | 30% | 29% | 26% | 4% | 1% |
| Protect open space and scenic landscapes | 65% | 68% | 67% | -2% | -3% |
| Preserve and enhance the fishing and shell-fishing industries on the Cape | 70% | 74% | 69% | 1% | -4% |
| Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape | 55% | 49% | NA | NA | 6% |
| Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape | 37% | 27% | 24% | 13%* | 10%* |
| Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape | 29% | 21% | 19% | 10%* | 7%* |
| Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel | 57% | 62% | 53% | 4% | -5% |
| Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc. | 48% | 50% | 43% | 5% | -2% |
| Improve bicycle and walking paths | 48% | 36% | NA | NA | 12%* |
| Promote commuter rail service to Boston | 50% | 48% | NA | NA | 2% |
| Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod | 39% | 36% | NA | NA | 3% |
| Support development of improved waste-water treatment facilities | 53% | 51% | NA | NA | 1% |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Note: NA indicates particular data that are not available because of differences in surveys at different time points.

Table 61 shows the level of support respondents have had for several potential CCC regulations over time. Across time periods, respondents showed the greatest level of support for prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute wells, and the least support for requiring developers of new residential projects to reserve 10% of units as affordable housing. In general, responses were very similar between 2005 and 2014, indicating stability in opinion on most regulations.

| Table 61. Percentage of respondents in 2014, 2005, and 1995 indicating they would strongly support or support each regulation if established by the Cape Cod Commission | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2005 | 1995 | 1995 to 2014 Change | 2005 to 2014 Change |
| Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety | 85% | 84% | 83% | 2% | 1% |
| Requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod | 81% | 83% | 64% | 17%* | -2% |
| Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing | 58% | 65% | 43% | 15%* | -7%* |
| Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site | 76% | 77% | 55% | 21%* | -1% |
| Requiring new developments to use waste-water treatment systems that protect water quality | 87% | 90% | 76% | 11%* | -3% |
| Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells | 94% | 92% | 90% | 4% | 2% |
| Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas | 88% | 88% | 85% | 3% | 0% |

* Indicates a statistically significant change between time points.

Conclusion

This report provided results from the 2014 Cape Cod Homeowner Survey, which was designed to inform the work of the Cape Cod Commission by gauging homeowners' opinions on a range of planning and development issues. A total of 389 homeowners from a usable random sample of 1,637 homeowners from all 15 of Cape Cod's towns completed the survey in the fall of 2014.

The survey results highlight several key planning and development priorities, but also point to important challenges in addressing these issues. More specifically, results show relatively high levels of concern for traffic congestion; coastal erosion; the availability of jobs and economic opportunities and affordable housing, particularly for year-round residents; pollution of ponds and coastal waters; and wastewater treatment and solid waste disposal.

However, although results indicate homeowners' willingness to support municipal tax increases for land acquisition that addresses water supply protection, open space preservation, or recreation, there is limited support for specific solutions to some key problems. For instance, results show that, although traffic congestion has been identified consistently as a top current and future planning and development challenge for Cape Cod and its towns, the level of support for specific approaches to alleviating congestion (such as a third automobile bridge and expansion of major roads) is not strong. Similarly, the majority of survey respondents indicate a concern for the availability of moderate and lower-priced housing, but the level of support appears to be low for particular regulatory or fiscal interventions to improve the supply of affordable housing. Generally, greater levels of consensus appear to exist regarding preserving the environmental resources that have drawn many residents to Cape Cod and controlling waste and its related costs, and these activities were indicated frequently as top priorities for the Cape Cod Commission.

Although the extent to which homeowners expressed concerns about development issues varied substantially, there generally was not much support for new residential development or for large commercial development, and homeowners did not frequently indicate residential or commercial development issues as high priorities for the Cape Cod Commission. However, results suggest support—especially year-round homeowners and those in the more populous Upper & Mid Cape towns – for easing development restrictions in already developed commercial areas, while increasing restrictions for development of undeveloped areas. Homeowners displayed favorable opinions regarding some forms of non-residential development, including small neighborhood businesses, a cultural facility, and bike paths.

Results indicate that homeowners were initially attracted to the Cape for a diversity of reasons and have varied opinions on a range of development and planning topics. However, across time periods, regions, and demographic groups, Cape Cod homeowners appear generally to share a particular appreciation of the Cape's natural resources and recreational opportunities.

Appendix A

Cape Cod Homeowner Survey 2014

Cape Cod Homeowner's Survey 2014

Every five years, the Cape Cod Commission initiates an update to its Regional Policy Plan (RPP). This RPP is what defines the regional development goals, standards, and objectives for Barnstable County. The following survey questions are designed to inform this update concerning resident and visitor attitudes and concerns about the built and natural environment on Cape Cod as well as its economic development.

GETTING YOUR PERSPECTIVE

1. When you first decided to live or maintain a residence on Cape Cod, how important to you personally were the following factors in making this decision?

| | Very Important | Important | Not Very Important | Not At All Important |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| a. Job or economic opportunities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Good place to raise children | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Good schools | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Nearness of friends or relatives | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Nearness to Boston or Providence | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Housing that you can afford | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Reasonable taxes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Public services | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Environmental quality (clean air and water) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Access to the coast | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Outdoor recreational opportunities, such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Shopping opportunities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. Good place to retire | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. Historic character of the Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

2. In general, do you think the amount of development on Cape Cod is too much, too little, or about the right amount?

- Too much
- Too little
- About the right amount

3. How do you feel about the current level of residential development **in your town** and **for the entire Cape**?

| | Too Much | Too Little | Just Right | Not the Right Kind |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| In your town | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| For the entire Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

4. How do you feel about the current level of commercial development **in your town** and **for the entire Cape**?

| | Too Much | Too Little | Just Right | Not the Right Kind |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| In your town | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| For the entire Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |



5. Do you feel we need more of any type of housing **in your town** and/or **for the entire cape**? (Choose all that apply.)

| | In Your Town | For the Entire Cape |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Single family homes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. 2 family homes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Rental apartments | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Condominiums | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Auxiliary dwellings | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Top-of-the-shop housing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Deed restricted low-income ownership housing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Deed restricted low-income rental housing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

6. Do you feel we need more of any type of commercial structures **in your town** and/or **for the entire cape**? (Choose all that apply.)

| | In Your Town | For the Entire Cape |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Professional offices | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Medical offices | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Retail - Large | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Retail - Small | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Light manufacturing structures | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Laboratory/R&D space | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Warehouses | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

7. Consider the issues listed below. For each one, please indicate the extent to which you think it is currently a problem **for your town** and **for the entire Cape**.

| | In Your Town | | | For the Entire Cape | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Serious Problem | Moderate Problem | Not a Problem | Serious Problem | Moderate Problem | Not a Problem |
| a. Residential sprawl | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Commercial sprawl | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Traffic congestion | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Adequacy of town services | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Loss of open space | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Quality of education | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Pollution of drinking water supply | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Coastal erosion | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Air pollution | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Taxes | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. Availability of job or economic opportunities | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. Loss of historic character | <input type="radio"/> |



7. (Continued from previous page) Consider the issues listed below. For each one, please indicate the extent to which you think it is currently a problem **for your town** and **for the entire Cape**.

| | In Your Town | | | For the Entire Cape | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Serious Problem | Moderate Problem | Not a Problem | Serious Problem | Moderate Problem | Not a Problem |
| o. Cost of wastewater treatment | <input type="radio"/> |
| p. Cost of solid waste disposal | <input type="radio"/> |
| q. Availability of public transportation | <input type="radio"/> |
| r. Availability of recreational opportunities | <input type="radio"/> |
| s. Adequacy of healthcare facilities | <input type="radio"/> |
| t. Availability of high-speed Internet access | <input type="radio"/> |

8. Again, consider the issues listed below **for your town** and **for the entire Cape**. For each one, please indicate whether you think it will be a serious problem or will not be a serious problem, in the next 5 years.

| | In Your Town | | For the Entire Cape | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Will be a Problem | Will Not be a Problem | Will be a Problem | Will Not be a Problem |
| a. Residential sprawl | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Commercial sprawl | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Traffic congestion | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Adequacy of town services | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Loss of open space | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Quality of education | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Pollution of drinking water supply | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Coastal erosion | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Air pollution | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Taxes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. Availability of job or economic opportunities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. Loss of historic character | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| o. Cost of wastewater treatment | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| p. Cost of solid waste disposal | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| q. Availability of public transportation | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| r. Availability of recreational opportunities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| s. Adequacy of healthcare facilities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| t. Availability of high-speed Internet access | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|



9. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose the following kinds of development if they were proposed **for you town** and **for the entire Cape**. Assume that all the proposed developments would meet current zoning and environmental regulations.

| | In Your Town | | | | | For the Entire Cape | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| a. A technology firm, such as software development | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. A gravel-mining operation | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. A new 50-room motel or hotel | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery or museum that would be open year-round) | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. A marina with docking space for 100 boats | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. A golf course | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. A national fast-food chain restaurant | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. A gambling casino | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. A large shopping mall (e.g., Cape Cod Mall) | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. A roadside shopping plaza | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. A large discount store | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. A large supermarket | <input type="radio"/> |
| o. A neighborhood business (e.g., small food store, general store, hardware store) located in and serving a residential neighborhood | <input type="radio"/> |
| p. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | <input type="radio"/> |
| q. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | <input type="radio"/> |
| r. A typical residential subdivision on larger lots | <input type="radio"/> |
| s. A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with larges areas of protected open space) | <input type="radio"/> |
| t. A multi-story residential building | <input type="radio"/> |
| u. A mixed use development (i.e., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | <input type="radio"/> |
| v. A conference facility | <input type="radio"/> |
| w. An indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | <input type="radio"/> |



10. To what extent do you support or oppose the following infrastructure development?

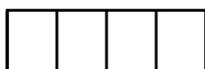
| | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A third automobile bridge across the Cape Cod Canal | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Sewer treatment plant | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Sewer collections system | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Expansion of state numbered roads (not including Rt. 6) | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Expansion of Rt. 6 after Exit 9 | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Expansion of Rt. 6 before Exit 9 | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Improved commercial harbor facilities | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. A public parking garage | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Bike paths | <input type="radio"/> |

11. Would you support or oppose the following projects for your town if citizens proposed that the town should increase taxes in order to spend more money on them than your town is currently spending?

| | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Preservation or restoration of historic buildings | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater) | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Purchase of open space for water supply protection | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf courses, tennis courts, etc. | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Construction of wastewater treatment facilities | <input type="radio"/> |

12. The Cape Cod Commission and local regulatory agencies use regulations to direct development. To what extent would you support or oppose the following **for your town** and **for the entire Cape**?

| | In Your Town | | | | | For the Entire Cape | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| a. Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Make development easier everywhere | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Make development harder everywhere | <input type="radio"/> |



13. How much of a priority should each of the following goals be for the Cape Cod Commission?

| | High Priority | Moderate Priority | Low Priority |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Preservation and restoration of historic buildings | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Protect the Cape's drinking water quality | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Protect open space and scenic landscapes | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Preserve and enhance the fishing and shellfishing industries on the Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| m. Improve bicycle and walking paths | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| n. Promote commuter rail service to Boston | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| o. Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| p. Support development of improved wastewater treatment facilities | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

14. The Cape Cod Commission Act gives the Commission the authority to establish regulations that apply to development with regional impacts on Cape Cod. Please indicate how strongly you would support or oppose each regulation as described.

| | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Requiring new buildings to conform to architectural styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to new land developed | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on the site | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Requiring new developments to use wastewater treatment systems that protect water quality | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Directing new projects to existing developed areas with existing transportation and wastewater infrastructure by making development easier in those locations while making it more difficult in areas with significant natural and historic resources | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas | <input type="radio"/> |



15. Do you believe the following issues should be addressed primarily at the town level, regional level, or both?

| | Town Level | Regional Level | Both |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Land use planning | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Infrastructure planning | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Wastewater planning | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Sea Level Rise planning | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Natural disaster planning | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Infrastructure financing | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Building and management of wastewater infrastructure | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

16. What types of activities do you enjoy most living near the water? (Choose all that apply.)

- Water view
- Shellfishing
- Swimming
- Boating
- Fishing
- Don't know

17. Have you noticed any change in coastal or pond water quality in the last 10 years?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

18. Which, if any, recreational activities have you changed or stopped because of the noticed change in coastal or pond water quality? (Choose all that apply.)

- Water view
- Boating
- Swimming
- Have not changed or stopped
- Fishing
- Don't know
- Shellfishing

19. We would like very much to hear any additional ideas you may have regarding the work of the Cape Cod Commission and/or the Regional Policy Plan. If there is anything you would like to say, please write it in the space below.



ABOUT YOU

20. In which Cape town do you currently live or maintain a residence?

- Barnstable
- Bourne
- Brewster
- Chatham
- Dennis
- Eastham
- Falmouth
- Harwich
- Mashpee
- Orleans
- Provincetown
- Sandwich
- Truro
- Wellfleet
- Yarmouth

21. How long have you lived or maintained a residence on Cape Cod?

- Less than 1 year
- 1 to 5 years
- 6 to 10 years
- 11 to 15 years
- More than 15 years
- Lifetime resident

22a. Are you a year-round resident of Cape Cod?

- Yes (if yes, skip to question 23)
- No

22b. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 5 years?

- Yes (if yes, skip to question 23)
- No

22c. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 15 years?

- Yes
- No

23. About how much time have you spent on the Cape in the past 12 months?

- Less than 3 weeks
- 3 weeks to 2 months
- 3 to 6 months
- More than 6 months



24. Is that more, less or about the same amount of time as you typically spend on the Cape each year?

- More
- Less
- About the same
- This is my first year on the Cape

25. Which of the following most accurately reflects how you plan to use your home on Cape Cod within the next 1-5 years?

- Only as a primary residence
- Only as a second home for personal/family use
- Only as a rental
- As both a rental and a primary residence
- As both a rental and a second home for personal/family use
- Sell it
- Hand it down to a family member or friend
- Don't know

26. Fifteen years from now do you expect your Cape home to be...

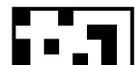
- Only your primary residence
- Only as a second home for personal/family use
- Only a rental
- Both a rental and a primary residence
- Both a rental and a second home for personal/family use
- Sold
- Passed down to a family member or friend
- Don't know

27. Is your property adjacent to the water?

- Yes
- No

28. Do you live in a flood zone?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know



29. Do you pay flood insurance?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

30. Are you male or female?

- Male
- Female

31. In what year were you born?

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

32. What was your total household income (before taxes) in 2013?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or less | <input type="radio"/> \$50,001 to \$65,000 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,001 to \$15,000 | <input type="radio"/> \$65,001 to \$85,000 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$15,001 to \$25,000 | <input type="radio"/> \$85,001 to \$100,000 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,001 to \$35,000 | <input type="radio"/> \$100,001 to \$150,000 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$35,001 to \$50,000 | <input type="radio"/> More than \$150,000 |



Appendix B

Aggregated Item Frequencies

Cape Cod Homeowner's Survey 2014

Every five years, the Cape Cod Commission initiates an update to its Regional Policy Plan (RPP). This RPP is what defines the regional development goals, standards, and objectives for Barnstable County. The following survey questions are designed to inform this update concerning resident and visitor attitudes and concerns about the built and natural environment on Cape Cod as well as its economic development.

GETTING YOUR PERSPECTIVE

1. When you first decided to live or maintain a residence on Cape Cod, how important to you personally were the following factors in making this decision?

| | n | Very Important | Important | Not Very Important | Not At All Important |
|--|-----|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| a. Job or economic opportunities | 369 | 22.8% | 19.5% | 25.7% | 32.0% |
| b. Good place to raise children | 371 | 24.3% | 19.1% | 24.0% | 32.6% |
| c. Good schools | 364 | 22.8% | 23.9% | 23.9% | 29.4% |
| d. Nearness of friends or relatives | 369 | 21.7% | 37.4% | 25.5% | 15.4% |
| e. Nearness to Boston or Providence | 373 | 11.0% | 34.3% | 34.0% | 20.6% |
| f. Housing that you can afford | 377 | 32.4% | 45.4% | 13.0% | 9.3% |
| g. Reasonable taxes | 379 | 40.6% | 45.4% | 7.4% | 6.6% |
| h. Public services | 377 | 19.6% | 51.7% | 21.0% | 7.7% |
| i. Environmental quality (clean air and water) | 380 | 56.6% | 36.1% | 3.9% | 3.4% |
| j. Access to the coast | 380 | 60.0% | 29.5% | 8.2% | 2.4% |
| k. Outdoor recreational opportunities, i. such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. | 379 | 45.6% | 34.8% | 16.1% | 3.4% |
| l. Shopping opportunities | 375 | 10.1% | 34.7% | 37.3% | 17.9% |
| m. Good place to retire | 378 | 38.4% | 34.9% | 15.3% | 11.4% |
| n. Historic character of the Cape | 380 | 29.7% | 41.3% | 21.1% | 7.9% |

2. In general, do you think the amount of development on Cape Cod is too much, too little, or about the right amount? (n=386)

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Too much | 44.8% |
| Too little | 9.3% |
| About the right amount | 45.9% |

3. How do you feel about the current level of residential development in your town or for the entire Cape?

| | n | Too much | Too little | Just right | Not the right kind |
|---------------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| In your town | 382 | 32.2% | 4.7% | 55.8% | 7.3% |
| For the entire Cape | 368 | 42.9% | 7.1% | 41.3% | 8.7% |

4. How do you feel about the current level of commercial development in your town or for the entire Cape?

| | n | Too much | Too little | Just right | Not the right kind |
|---------------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| In your town | 382 | 22.0% | 19.1% | 52.4% | 6.5% |
| For the entire Cape | 367 | 32.7% | 19.1% | 36.8% | 11.4% |

5. Do you feel we need more of any type of housing in your town or for the entire Cape?

| | In Your Town | | For the Entire Cape | |
|---|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | n | % | n | % |
| a. Single family homes | 355 | 19.7% | 352 | 19.6% |
| b. 2-family homes | 346 | 9.5% | 352 | 15.3% |
| c. Rental apartments | 354 | 20.9% | 354 | 28.5% |
| d. Condominiums | 349 | 9.5% | 354 | 17.5% |
| e. Auxiliary dwellings | 348 | 5.5% | 347 | 8.9% |
| f. Top-of-the-shop housing | 350 | 9.4% | 350 | 12.3% |
| g. Deed restricted low-income ownership housing | 358 | 29.1% | 358 | 35.8% |
| h. Deed restricted low-income rental housing | 354 | 20.9% | 355 | 28.2% |

6. Do you feel we need more of any type of commercial structures in your town or for the entire Cape? (Choose all that apply)

| | In Your Town | | For the Entire Cape | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | n | % | n | % |
| a. Professional offices | 355 | 10.4% | 356 | 12.4% |
| b. Medical offices | 359 | 22.6% | 352 | 18.5% |
| c. Retail - Large | 349 | 12.3% | 354 | 19.8% |
| d. Retail - Small | 359 | 24.0% | 355 | 15.5% |
| e. Light manufacturing structures | 350 | 18.6% | 362 | 29.8% |
| f. Laboratory/R&D Space | 350 | 19.1% | 358 | 26.5% |
| g. Warehouses | 349 | 5.7% | 351 | 9.4% |

7. Consider the issues listed below for your town and for the entire Cape. For each one, please indicate whether you think it is currently a serious problem, a moderate problem, or not a problem for your town and for the entire Cape.

| | For Your Town | | | For the Entire Cape | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | n | Serious problem | Moderate Problem | Not a problem | n | Serious Problem | Moderate Problem | Not a problem |
| a. Residential sprawl | 336 | 12.8% | 32.7% | 54.5% | 322 | 22.0% | 43.8% | 34.2% |
| b. Commercial sprawl | 323 | 15.8% | 29.7% | 54.5% | 315 | 25.4% | 45.4% | 29.2% |
| c. Traffic congestion | 363 | 44.6% | 40.8% | 14.6% | 341 | 63.3% | 29.9% | 6.7% |
| d. Adequacy of town services | 343 | 6.1% | 29.4% | 64.4% | 290 | 7.9% | 46.6% | 45.5% |
| e. Loss of open space | 349 | 26.9% | 34.7% | 38.4% | 323 | 34.1% | 42.4% | 23.5% |
| f. Quality of education | 323 | 10.5% | 31.6% | 57.9% | 299 | 13.4% | 42.5% | 44.1% |
| g. Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 348 | 25.3% | 39.4% | 35.3% | 323 | 30.7% | 42.1% | 27.2% |
| h. Pollution of drinking water supply | 351 | 29.6% | 30.5% | 39.9% | 321 | 33.0% | 42.4% | 24.6% |
| i. Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 350 | 40.9% | 36.3% | 22.9% | 318 | 46.9% | 36.2% | 17.0% |
| j. Coastal erosion | 357 | 46.8% | 38.7% | 14.6% | 334 | 58.1% | 33.8% | 8.1% |
| k. Air pollution | 343 | 12.8% | 35.0% | 52.2% | 322 | 15.8% | 39.1% | 45.0% |
| l. Taxes | 360 | 24.4% | 43.9% | 31.7% | 319 | 20.7% | 55.2% | 24.1% |
| m. Availability of job or economic opportunities | 348 | 40.2% | 42.0% | 17.8% | 325 | 44.6% | 44.0% | 11.4% |
| n. Loss of historic character | 350 | 17.7% | 37.7% | 44.6% | 329 | 24.6% | 44.1% | 31.3% |
| o. Cost of waste-water treatment | 344 | 27.9% | 42.7% | 29.4% | 314 | 35.4% | 42.7% | 22.0% |
| p. Cost of solid waste disposal | 344 | 31.1% | 41.6% | 27.3% | 313 | 36.1% | 42.5% | 21.4% |
| q. Availability of public transportation | 346 | 22.3% | 45.1% | 32.7% | 322 | 26.4% | 47.5% | 26.1% |
| r. Availability of recreational opportunities | 354 | 5.4% | 20.1% | 74.6% | 322 | 5.3% | 22.7% | 72.0% |
| s. Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 356 | 11.8% | 34.3% | 53.9% | 322 | 12.4% | 41.6% | 46.0% |
| t. Availability of high-speed Internet access | 353 | 13.3% | 33.7% | 53.0% | 307 | 15.0% | 34.9% | 50.2% |

8. Again, consider the issues listed below for your town and for the entire Cape. For each one, please indicate whether you think it will be a serious problem or will not be a serious problem in the next 5 years.

| | For Your Town | | | For the Entire Cape | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | n | Will be a serious problem | Will not be a serious problem | n | Will be a serious problem | Will not be a serious problem |
| a. Residential sprawl | 346 | 48.0% | 52.0% | 321 | 62.3% | 37.7% |
| b. Commercial sprawl | 343 | 48.1% | 51.9% | 320 | 66.9% | 33.1% |
| c. Traffic congestion | 353 | 84.7% | 15.3% | 336 | 92.9% | 7.1% |
| d. Adequacy of town services | 342 | 40.6% | 59.4% | 298 | 49.7% | 50.3% |
| e. Loss of open space | 352 | 56.5% | 43.5% | 322 | 69.3% | 30.7% |
| f. Quality of education | 327 | 39.1% | 60.9% | 305 | 49.5% | 50.5% |
| g. Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing | 336 | 62.8% | 37.2% | 321 | 68.8% | 31.2% |
| h. Pollution of drinking water supply | 345 | 60.6% | 39.4% | 319 | 68.3% | 31.7% |
| i. Pollution of ponds or coastal waters | 347 | 72.3% | 27.7% | 324 | 76.9% | 23.1% |
| j. Coastal erosion | 357 | 78.2% | 21.8% | 331 | 86.1% | 13.9% |
| k. Air pollution | 343 | 38.8% | 61.2% | 320 | 42.8% | 57.2% |
| l. Taxes | 351 | 69.5% | 30.5% | 323 | 74.9% | 25.1% |
| m. Availability of job or economic opportunities | 337 | 74.8% | 25.2% | 319 | 80.6% | 19.4% |
| n. Loss of historic character | 349 | 45.0% | 55.0% | 320 | 55.3% | 44.7% |
| o. Cost of waste-water treatment | 338 | 76.6% | 23.4% | 317 | 81.7% | 18.3% |
| p. Cost of solid waste disposal | 342 | 76.3% | 23.7% | 325 | 79.4% | 20.6% |
| q. Availability of public transportation | 334 | 53.3% | 46.7% | 316 | 59.5% | 40.5% |
| r. Availability of recreational opportunities | 341 | 20.2% | 79.8% | 318 | 21.7% | 78.3% |
| s. Adequacy of healthcare facilities | 344 | 41.6% | 58.4% | 320 | 47.2% | 52.8% |
| t. Availability of high-speed Internet access | 341 | 34.0% | 66.0% | 313 | 35.5% | 64.5% |

9. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose the following kinds of development if they were proposed for your town and for the entire Cape. Assume that all the proposed developments would meet current zoning and environmental regulations.

| | For Your Town | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| a. A technology firm, such as software development | 358 | 36.0% | 45.3% | 10.6% | 3.4% | 4.7% |
| b. A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 359 | 24.0% | 43.7% | 13.4% | 11.4% | 7.5% |
| c. A gravel-mining operation | 353 | 3.4% | 6.8% | 21.0% | 26.9% | 41.9% |
| d. A new 50-room motel or hotel | 354 | 5.4% | 19.8% | 21.5% | 26.0% | 27.4% |
| e. A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 358 | 28.8% | 48.3% | 13.4% | 5.9% | 3.6% |
| f. Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 358 | 3.9% | 22.3% | 22.1% | 31.6% | 20.1% |
| g. A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 354 | 13.8% | 30.8% | 22.0% | 20.6% | 12.7% |
| h. A golf course | 355 | 7.3% | 21.7% | 22.3% | 29.3% | 19.4% |
| i. A national fast-food chain restaurant | 358 | 4.5% | 19.0% | 18.4% | 27.9% | 30.2% |
| j. A gambling casino | 361 | 3.9% | 5.0% | 4.7% | 13.6% | 72.9% |
| k. A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 359 | 5.6% | 7.8% | 10.6% | 21.2% | 54.9% |
| l. A roadside shopping plaza | 353 | 4.2% | 15.9% | 22.9% | 24.9% | 32.0% |
| m. A large discount store | 359 | 9.7% | 14.8% | 17.0% | 20.9% | 37.6% |
| n. A large supermarket | 360 | 10.6% | 26.9% | 16.9% | 20.0% | 25.6% |
| o. A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 359 | 24.0% | 49.0% | 13.6% | 8.6% | 4.7% |
| p. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 358 | 19.0% | 35.5% | 21.2% | 12.6% | 11.7% |
| q. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 359 | 16.2% | 32.0% | 20.6% | 17.3% | 13.9% |

| | For Your Town | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| r. A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 356 | 3.7% | 20.2% | 29.2% | 25.8% | 21.1% |
| s. A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 350 | 8.3% | 34.6% | 28.3% | 16.6% | 12.3% |
| t. A multi-story residential building | 355 | 1.7% | 8.7% | 20.6% | 31.5% | 37.5% |
| u. Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 353 | 6.2% | 26.9% | 26.1% | 18.1% | 22.7% |
| v. Conference facility | 352 | 6.0% | 26.7% | 29.3% | 17.6% | 20.5% |
| w. Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 357 | 9.8% | 35.0% | 22.7% | 17.4% | 15.1% |

| | For the Entire Cape | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| a. A technology firm, such as software development | 328 | 44.5% | 42.7% | 7.0% | 3.0% | 2.7% |
| b. A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people | 328 | 34.5% | 42.1% | 12.8% | 6.1% | 4.6% |
| c. A gravel-mining operation | 322 | 4.3% | 10.9% | 23.9% | 26.4% | 34.5% |
| d. A new 50-room motel or hotel | 318 | 10.7% | 28.9% | 26.7% | 17.3% | 16.4% |
| e. A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) | 322 | 34.8% | 48.8% | 10.6% | 3.7% | 2.2% |
| f. Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) | 323 | 5.0% | 33.4% | 28.5% | 22.3% | 10.8% |
| g. A marina with docking space for 100 boats | 319 | 14.4% | 38.6% | 26.0% | 13.5% | 7.5% |
| h. A golf course | 315 | 8.6% | 29.8% | 23.8% | 22.5% | 15.2% |
| i. A national fast-food chain restaurant | 319 | 3.8% | 25.1% | 23.8% | 25.1% | 22.3% |
| j. A gambling casino | 326 | 4.9% | 6.7% | 6.7% | 9.8% | 71.8% |
| k. A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall | 324 | 6.5% | 12.7% | 19.4% | 18.5% | 42.9% |
| l. A roadside shopping plaza | 318 | 4.1% | 22.3% | 28.0% | 23.3% | 22.3% |
| m. A large discount store | 319 | 11.0% | 22.6% | 24.8% | 13.5% | 28.2% |
| n. A large supermarket | 323 | 12.1% | 31.0% | 28.5% | 11.5% | 17.0% |
| o. A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood | 325 | 25.5% | 49.2% | 15.4% | 6.8% | 3.1% |
| p. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes | 327 | 22.6% | 41.0% | 17.4% | 9.5% | 9.5% |
| q. Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes | 328 | 18.6% | 36.3% | 19.2% | 14.6% | 11.3% |

| | For the Entire Cape | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| r. A typical residential subdivision on large lots | 318 | 4.4% | 25.2% | 34.3% | 20.8% | 15.4% |
| s. A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) | 315 | 10.2% | 41.3% | 27.0% | 14.0% | 7.6% |
| t. A multi-story residential building | 320 | 2.8% | 13.8% | 26.6% | 25.9% | 30.9% |
| u. Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) | 317 | 8.2% | 34.1% | 26.8% | 15.1% | 15.8% |
| v. Conference facility | 319 | 11.3% | 36.1% | 31.7% | 7.8% | 13.2% |
| w. Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | 329 | 13.4% | 39.5% | 26.7% | 10.9% | 9.4% |

10. To what extent do you support or oppose the following infrastructure development?

| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|--|-----|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| a. A third automobile bridge across the Cape Cod Canal | 369 | 25.5% | 26.3% | 18.2% | 13.8% | 16.3% |
| b. Sewer treatment plant | 368 | 26.9% | 44.0% | 19.0% | 5.7% | 4.3% |
| c. Sewer collections system | 360 | 24.2% | 41.1% | 28.1% | 3.3% | 3.3% |
| d. Expansion of state numbered roads (not including Rt. 6) | 354 | 9.9% | 20.6% | 34.2% | 22.9% | 12.4% |
| e. Expansion of Rt. 6 after exit 9 | 359 | 19.2% | 35.9% | 19.8% | 13.4% | 11.7% |
| f. Expansion of Rt. 6 before exit 9 | 362 | 11.9% | 25.1% | 24.6% | 26.0% | 12.4% |
| g. Improved commercial harbor facilities | 365 | 13.4% | 38.4% | 34.8% | 8.5% | 4.9% |
| h. A public parking garage | 362 | 7.7% | 23.5% | 34.5% | 23.2% | 11.0% |
| i. Bike paths | 368 | 43.2% | 42.7% | 7.6% | 4.3% | 2.2% |

11. Would you support or oppose the following projects for your town if citizens proposed that the town should increase taxes in order to spend more money on them than your town is currently spending?

| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|---|-----|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| a. Preservation or restoration of historic buildings | 363 | 16.8% | 39.4% | 17.9% | 18.2% | 7.7% |
| b. Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater) | 360 | 19.7% | 45.0% | 15.3% | 13.9% | 6.1% |
| c. Purchase of open space for water supply protection | 365 | 29.3% | 48.2% | 12.9% | 5.2% | 4.4% |
| d. Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking | 363 | 26.2% | 43.0% | 12.7% | 11.6% | 6.6% |
| e. Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf course, tennis courts, etc. | 359 | 9.2% | 24.5% | 30.4% | 25.3% | 10.6% |
| f. Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing | 354 | 10.2% | 30.5% | 21.8% | 20.9% | 16.7% |
| g. Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed | 366 | 36.3% | 36.3% | 13.1% | 8.2% | 6.0% |
| h. Construction of wastewater treatment facilities | 366 | 23.0% | 39.1% | 23.8% | 7.4% | 6.8% |

12. The Cape Cod Commission and local regulatory agencies use regulations to direct development. To what extent would you support or oppose the following for your town and for the entire Cape?

| | For Your Town | | | | | | For the Entire Cape | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
| a. Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas | 358 | 16.2% | 43.3% | 16.5% | 15.9% | 8.1% | 334 | 18.0% | 45.5% | 17.1% | 12.6% | 6.9% |
| b. Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas | 356 | 10.1% | 27.0% | 25.6% | 26.1% | 11.2% | 332 | 10.8% | 31.9% | 23.5% | 23.5% | 10.2% |
| c. Make development easier everywhere | 357 | 3.4% | 10.9% | 20.2% | 30.8% | 34.7% | 336 | 3.3% | 11.9% | 20.5% | 30.4% | 33.9% |
| d. Make development harder everywhere | 353 | 16.4% | 20.4% | 29.2% | 22.1% | 11.9% | 330 | 17.0% | 20.3% | 29.7% | 22.7% | 10.3% |

13. How much of a priority should each of the following goals be for the Cape Cod Commission?

| | n | High Priority | Moderate Priority | Low Priority |
|--|-----|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| a. Preservation and restoration of historic buildings | 350 | 30.3% | 44.9% | 24.9% |
| b. Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents | 345 | 33.6% | 40.9% | 25.5% |
| c. Protect the Cape's drinking water quality | 352 | 86.1% | 12.8% | 1.1% |
| d. Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality | 357 | 76.2% | 19.9% | 3.9% |
| e. Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas | 343 | 29.7% | 50.1% | 20.1% |
| f. Protect open space and scenic landscapes | 355 | 64.8% | 28.2% | 7.0% |
| g. Preserve and enhance the fishing and shell-fishing industries on the Cape | 354 | 69.8% | 23.4% | 6.8% |
| h. Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape | 352 | 55.1% | 32.1% | 12.8% |
| i. Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape | 357 | 37.3% | 42.0% | 20.7% |
| j. Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape | 352 | 28.7% | 38.9% | 32.4% |
| k. Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel | 356 | 57.0% | 33.4% | 9.6% |
| l. Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc. | 354 | 47.5% | 37.9% | 14.7% |
| m. Improve bicycle and walking paths | 354 | 48.0% | 34.5% | 17.5% |
| n. Promote commuter rail service to Boston | 355 | 49.9% | 33.2% | 16.9% |
| o. Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod | 355 | 39.4% | 36.9% | 23.7% |
| p. Support development of improved waste-water treatment facilities | 351 | 52.7% | 39.3% | 8.0% |

14. The Cape Cod Commission Act gives the Commission the authority to establish regulations that apply to development with regional impacts on Cape Cod. Please indicate how strongly you would support or oppose each regulation as described.

| | n | Strongly Support | Support | Unsure | Oppose | Strongly Oppose |
|---|-----|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| a. Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment | 343 | 42.9% | 36.2% | 11.7% | 5.8% | 3.5% |
| b. Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety | 349 | 46.1% | 39.3% | 8.6% | 4.3% | 1.7% |
| c. Requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod | 352 | 44.0% | 36.9% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 3.1% |
| d. Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing | 350 | 28.6% | 29.1% | 15.7% | 14.0% | 12.6% |
| e. Requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod | 346 | 23.4% | 28.6% | 19.7% | 15.0% | 13.3% |
| f. Requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to the new land developed | 350 | 40.6% | 35.4% | 14.0% | 5.7% | 4.3% |
| g. Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site | 346 | 36.7% | 39.3% | 13.6% | 6.9% | 3.5% |
| h. Requiring new developments to use waste-water treatment systems that protect water quality | 350 | 52.9% | 34.0% | 10.0% | 2.0% | 1.1% |
| i. Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells | 350 | 75.1% | 19.1% | 3.1% | 1.7% | 0.9% |
| j. Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas | 351 | 63.2% | 24.8% | 6.0% | 4.3% | 1.7% |
| k. Directing new projects to existing developed areas with existing transportation and waste-water infrastructure by making development easier in those locations while making it more difficult in areas with significant natural and historic resources | 345 | 40.0% | 37.1% | 17.7% | 3.5% | 1.7% |
| l. Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas | 350 | 43.7% | 35.7% | 13.7% | 5.4% | 1.4% |

15. Do you believe the following issues should be addressed primarily at the town level, regional level, or both?

| | n | Town Level | Regional Level | Both |
|--|-----|------------|----------------|-------|
| a. Land use planning | 355 | 42.3% | 8.2% | 49.6% |
| b. Infrastructure planning | 353 | 24.4% | 18.4% | 57.2% |
| c. Waste-water planning | 358 | 17.0% | 18.2% | 64.8% |
| d. Sea Level Rise planning | 350 | 10.3% | 20.9% | 68.9% |
| e. Natural disaster planning | 357 | 7.0% | 18.2% | 74.8% |
| f. Infrastructure financing | 353 | 16.7% | 20.7% | 62.6% |
| g. Building and management of waste-water infrastructure | 355 | 13.0% | 18.9% | 68.2% |

16. What types of activities do you enjoy most living near the water? (Choose all that apply)

| | n | % |
|--------------|-----|-------|
| Water view | 379 | 82.8% |
| Swimming | 378 | 69.8% |
| Fishing | 361 | 39.1% |
| Shellfishing | 353 | 32.0% |
| Boating | 365 | 50.4% |
| Don't know | 346 | 3.5% |

17. Have you noticed any change in coastal or pond water quality in the last 10 years? (n=368)

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Yes | 50.8% |
| No | 32.6% |
| Don't know | 16.6% |

18. Which, if any, recreational activities have you changed or stopped because of the noticed change in coastal or pond water quality? (Choose all that apply) (n=389)

| | n | % |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| Water view | 345 | 4.1% |
| Swimming | 350 | 15.1% |
| Fishing | 349 | 6.9% |
| Shellfishing | 350 | 8.6% |
| Boating | 346 | 2.9% |
| Have not changed or stopped | 372 | 59.9% |
| Don't know | 348 | 9.2% |

19. We would like very much to hear any additional ideas you may have regarding the work of the Cape Cod Commission and/or the Regional Policy Plan. If there is anything you would like to say, please write it in the space below.

ABOUT YOU

20. In which Cape town do you currently live or maintain a residence? (n=389)

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Barnstable | 15.4% |
| Bourne | 7.2% |
| Brewster | 5.4% |
| Chatham | 5.1% |
| Dennis | 10.0% |
| Eastham | 4.9% |
| Falmouth | 12.9% |
| Harwich | 6.9% |
| Mashpee | 5.1% |
| Orleans | 5.1% |
| Provincetown | 1.3% |
| Sandwich | 6.2% |
| Truro | 1.3% |
| Wellfleet | 4.6% |
| Yarmouth | 8.5% |

21. How long have you lived or maintained a residence on Cape Cod? (n=356)

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Less than a year | 0.0% |
| 1 to 5 years | 4.2% |
| 6 to 10 years | 10.7% |
| 11 to 15 years | 14.6% |
| More than 15 years | 60.7% |
| Lifetime resident | 9.8% |

22A. Are you a year-round resident of Cape Cod? (n=355)

| | |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 57.7% |
| No | 42.3% |

22B. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 5 years? (n=149) *[Note: this question was intended only for those indicating that they are not year-round residents.]*

| | |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 29.5% |
| No | 70.5% |

22C. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 15 years? (n=116) *[Note: this question was intended only for those indicating that they are not planning to become year-round residents in the next five years.]*

| | |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 33.6% |
| No | 66.4% |

23. About how much time have you spent on the Cape in the past 12 months? (n=343)

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Less than 3 weeks | 3.5% |
| 3 weeks to 2 months | 16.3% |
| 3 to 6 months | 21.3% |
| More than 6 months | 58.9% |

24. Is that more, less, or about the same amount of time as you typically spend on the Cape each year? (n=332)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| More | 10.2% |
| Less | 9.3% |
| About the same | 79.8% |
| This is my first year on the Cape | 0.6% |

25. Which of the following most accurately reflects how you plan to use your home on Cape Cod within the next 1-5 years? (n=333)

| | |
|--|-------|
| Only as a primary residence | 52.3% |
| Only as second home for personal/family use | 29.1% |
| Only as a rental | 1.2% |
| As both a rental and a primary residence | 1.5% |
| As both a rental and second home for personal/family use | 8.4% |
| Sell it | 2.7% |
| Hand it down to a family member or friend | 1.8% |
| Don't know | 3.0% |

26. Fifteen years from now do you expect your Cape home to be... (n=338)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Only your primary residence | 39.1% |
| Only as a second home for personal/family use | 13.6% |
| Only a rental | 0.6% |
| Both a rental and a primary residence | 1.5% |
| Both a rental and a second home for personal/family use | 3.0% |
| Sold | 13.0% |
| Passed down to a family member or friend | 14.5% |
| Don't know | 14.8% |

27. Is your property adjacent to the water? (n=349)

| | |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 25.5% |
| No | 74.5% |

28. Do you live in a flood zone? (n=348)

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Yes | 17.2% |
| No | 69.8% |
| Don't know | 12.9% |

29. Do you pay flood insurance? (n=363)

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Yes | 17.4% |
| No | 77.1% |
| Don't know | 5.5% |

30. Are you male or female? (n=354)

| | |
|--------|-------|
| Male | 56.2% |
| Female | 43.8% |

31. In what year were you born? (n=348)

[Note: Age was calculated based on year of birth. The variable 'age' was then recoded into age groupings below.]

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Age 18–39 | 2.0% |
| Age 40–49 | 5.2% |
| Age 50–59 | 20.7% |
| Age 60–69 | 29.0% |
| Age 70+ | 43.1% |

32. What was your total household income (before taxes) in 2014? (n=315)

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| \$10,000 or less | 0.0% |
| \$10,001 \$15,000 | 1.3% |
| \$15,001 to \$25,000 | 2.5% |
| \$25,001 to \$35,000 | 6.3% |
| \$35,001 to \$50,000 | 7.9% |
| \$50,001 to \$65,000 | 13.0% |
| \$65,001 to \$85,000 | 15.9% |
| \$85,001 to \$100,000 | 11.4% |
| \$100,001 to \$150,000 | 18.1% |
| More than \$150,000 | 23.5% |

Appendix C

Comparison of 2005 and 2014 Survey Instruments



| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| <p>1. When you first decided to live or maintain a residence on Cape Cod, how important to you personally were the following factors in making this decision?</p> <p>4-level ranking: very important, important, not very important, not at all important</p> <p>a) Job or economic opportunities b) Good place to raise children c) Good schools d) Nearness of friends or relatives e) Nearness to Boston or Providence f) Housing that you can afford g) Reasonable taxes h) Public services i) Environmental quality (clean air and water) j) Access to the coast k) Outdoor recreational opportunities, such as fishing, hiking, boating, etc. l) Shopping opportunities m) Good place to retire n) Historic character of the Cape</p> | 7. Same Wording | None |
| <p>2. In general, do you think the amount of development on Cape Cod is too much, too little, or about the right amount?</p> | 8. Same Wording | None |
| <p>3. How do you feel about the current level of residential development in your town or for the entire Cape?</p> <p>4-level ranking: too much, too little, just right, not the right kind</p> <p>In your town For the entire Cape</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>4. How do you feel about the current level of commercial development in your town or for the entire Cape?</p> <p>4-level ranking: too much, too little, just right, not the right kind</p> <p>In your town For the entire Cape</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>5. Do you feel we need more of any type of</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| <p>housing in your town or for the entire Cape?</p> <p>Selected or not selected for 'In your town' and 'For the entire Cape'</p> <p>a) Single family homes b) 2 family homes c) Rental apartments d) Condominiums e) Auxiliary dwellings f) Top-of-the-shop housing g) Deed restricted low-income ownership housing h) Deed restricted low-income rental housing</p> | | |
| <p>6. Do you feel we need more of any type of commercial structures in your town or for the entire Cape? (Choose all that apply)</p> <p>Selected or not selected for 'In your town' and 'For the entire Cape'</p> <p>a) Professional offices b) Medical offices c) Retail - Large d) Retail - Small e) Light manufacturing structures f) Laboratory/R&D Space g) Warehouses</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>7. Consider the issues listed below for your town and for the entire Cape. For each one, please indicate whether you think it is currently a serious problem, a moderate problem, or not a problem for your town and for the entire Cape.</p> <p>3-level ranking for 'For your town' and 'For the entire Cape': serious problem, moderate problem, not a problem</p> <p>a) Residential sprawl b) Commercial sprawl c) Traffic congestion d) Adequacy of town services e) Loss of open space f) Quality of education g) Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing h) Pollution of drinking water supply</p> | 9. Same wording | None |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| i) Pollution of ponds or coastal waters j) Coastal erosion k) Air pollution l) Taxes m) Availability of job or economic opportunities n) Loss of historic character o) Cost of waste-water treatment p) Cost of solid waste disposal q) Availability of public transportation r) Availability of recreational opportunities s) Adequacy of healthcare facilities t) Availability of high-speed Internet access | | |
| <p>8. Again, consider the issues listed below for your town and for the entire Cape. For each one, please indicate whether you think it will be a serious problem or will not be a serious problem in the next 5 years.</p> <p>3-level ranking for 'For your town' and 'For the entire Cape': serious problem, moderate problem, not a problem</p> a) Residential sprawl b) Commercial sprawl c) Traffic congestion d) Adequacy of town services e) Loss of open space f) Quality of education g) Availability of moderate and lower-priced housing h) Pollution of drinking water supply i) Pollution of ponds or coastal waters j) Coastal erosion k) Air pollution l) Taxes m) Availability of job or economic opportunities n) Loss of historic character o) Cost of waste-water treatment p) Cost of solid waste disposal q) Availability of public transportation r) Availability of recreational opportunities s) Adequacy of healthcare facilities t) Availability of high-speed Internet access | 12. Same wording | None |
| 9. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose the following kinds of development if they were proposed for your | 13. Same question and scale, but no 'For the entire Cape' | Increased scope, added options |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|---|-------------|
| <p>town and for the entire Cape. Assume that all the proposed developments would meet current zoning and environmental regulations.</p> <p>5-level ranking for 'For your town' and 'For the entire Cape': strongly support, support, unsure, oppose, strongly oppose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) A technology firm, such as software development b) A light industrial use, such as a small manufacturing firm employing 25-50 people c) A gravel-mining operation d) A new 50-room motel or hotel e) A cultural facility (e.g., concert hall, art gallery, or museum that would be open year-round) f) Commercial recreational use (e.g., miniature golf course, water slide) g) A marina with docking space for 100 boats h) A golf course i) A national fast-food chain restaurant j) A gambling casino k) A large shopping mall, such as the Cape Cod Mall l) A roadside shopping plaza m) A large discount store n) A large supermarket o) A neighborhood business such as a small food store, general store, or hardware store located in and serving a residential neighborhood p) Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in single-family homes q) Affordable housing for low-and moderate-income people in townhouses or duplexes r) A typical residential subdivision on large lots s) A clustered residential subdivision (smaller lots with large areas of protected open space) t) A multi-story residential building u) Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) v) Conference facility w) Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | <p>Items not included in 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> u) Mixed use development (e.g., residential units developed together with retail, restaurants, and other commercial space.) v) Conference facility w) Indoor/outdoor athletic field complex | |
| 10. To what extent do you support or oppose the following infrastructure development? | Q not in 2005 | Q added |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| <p>5-level ranking: strongly support, support, unsure, oppose, strongly oppose</p> <p>a) A third automobile bridge across the Cape Cod Canal</p> <p>b) Sewer treatment plant</p> <p>c) Sewer collections system</p> <p>d) Expansion of state numbered roads (not including Rt. 6)</p> <p>e) Expansion of Rt. 6 after exit 9</p> <p>f) Expansion of Rt. 6 before exit 9</p> <p>g) Improved commercial harbor facilities</p> <p>h) A public parking garage</p> <p>i) Bike paths</p> | | |
| <p>11. Would you support or oppose the following projects for your town if citizens proposed that the town should increase taxes in order to spend more money on them than your town is currently spending?</p> <p>5-level ranking: strongly support, support, unsure, oppose, strongly oppose</p> <p>a) Preservation or restoration of historic buildings</p> <p>b) Purchase of land to improve public access to the shore (both fresh and saltwater)</p> <p>c) Purchase of open space for water supply protection</p> <p>d) Purchase of open space for a variety of recreational uses such as walking, bicycling or picnicking</p> <p>e) Construction of public recreational facilities such as ball fields, golf course, tennis courts, etc.</p> <p>f) Purchase of land or buildings to provide affordable housing</p> <p>g) Purchase of open space so it will remain open and not be developed</p> <p>h) Construction of waste-water treatment facilities</p> | <p>14. Same wording</p> | <p>None</p> |
| <p>12. The Cape Cod Commission and local regulatory agencies use regulations to direct development. To what extent would you support or oppose the following for your town and for the entire Cape?</p> | <p>15. Conveyed as a three-choice question:</p> <p>"Growth Centers" are areas where substantial development and infrastructure already exist. The Cape Cod Commission and local regulatory agencies use regulations to direct</p> | <p>Q, choices altered</p> |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| <p>5-level ranking for 'For your town' and 'For the entire Cape': strongly support, support, unsure, oppose, strongly oppose</p> <p>a) Make development easier in already-developed commercial areas but harder in less developed areas</p> <p>b) Make development easier in already-developed residential areas but harder in less developed areas</p> <p>c) Make development easier everywhere</p> <p>d) Make development harder everywhere</p> | <p>development. Which sort of regulation would you support?</p> <p>a) Make development easier in already-developed growth centers but harder in less developed areas outside growth centers</p> <p>b) Make development easier both inside and outside growth centers</p> <p>c) Make development harder both inside and outside growth centers</p> | |
| <p>13. How much of a priority should each of the following goals be for the Cape Cod Commission?</p> <p>3-level ranking: high priority, moderate priority, low priority</p> <p>a) Preservation and restoration of historic buildings</p> <p>b) Ensure an adequate supply of affordable housing for Cape residents</p> <p>c) Protect the Cape's drinking water quality</p> <p>d) Protect the Cape's recreational waters and surface water quality</p> <p>e) Encourage development to locate in specified already developed areas</p> <p>f) Protect open space and scenic landscapes</p> <p>g) Preserve and enhance the fishing and shell-fishing industries on the Cape</p> <p>h) Preserve and enhance agriculture on the Cape</p> <p>i) Encourage businesses to locate on the Cape</p> <p>j) Encourage expansion of tourism on the Cape</p> <p>k) Promote road improvements to ensure traffic safety and ease of travel</p> <p>l) Improve public transportation such as buses, rail services, etc.</p> <p>m) Improve bicycle and walking paths</p> <p>n) Promote commuter rail service to Boston</p> <p>o) Promote passenger rail service on or within Cape Cod</p> <p>p) Support development of improved waste-water treatment facilities</p> | <p>16. Same question and scale</p> <p>Item altered:</p> <p>e) Encourage development to locate in specified growth centers</p> <p>Items not included in 2014:</p> <p>k) Promote tourism that depends on the preservation of historic areas (also called "heritage tourism")</p> <p>l) Promote tourism that depends on the preservation of natural resources (also called "eco-tourism")</p> | Options altered or excluded |
| <p>14. The Cape Cod Commission Act gives the Commission the authority to establish</p> | <p>17. Same question and scale</p> | Options altered, |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| <p>regulations that apply to development with regional impacts on Cape Cod. Please indicate how strongly you would support or oppose each regulation as described.</p> <p>5-level ranking: strongly support, support, unsure, oppose, strongly oppose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment b) Limiting the size of development projects to reduce impacts on traffic congestion and safety c) Requiring new buildings to conform to architecture styles that are in keeping with the character of Cape Cod d) Requiring developers of new residential projects to provide 10% of units as affordable housing e) Requiring developers of new commercial developments to offset low wages with support for affordable housing development on Cape Cod f) Requiring developers to set aside land as open space proportional to the new land developed g) Requiring new residential subdivisions to cluster lots to preserve open space and protect sensitive resources on site h) Requiring new developments to use wastewater treatment systems that protect water quality i) Prohibiting the storage or use of hazardous materials or wastes in areas where they could pollute public water supply wells j) Restricting new developments in or near wetlands, ponds, floodplains, dunes, and critical habitat areas k) Directing new projects to existing developed areas with existing transportation and wastewater infrastructure by making development easier in those locations while making it more difficult in areas with significant natural and historic resources l) Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas | <p>Items altered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) Requiring developers of new commercial developments to provide affordable housing for employees. f) Requiring developers of large projects to donate land to the local community for use as public open space. l) Directing new projects to locate in growth centers by making development easier <p>Items not included in 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Assessing fees to developers in order to pay for the impacts of development on infrastructure and the natural environment l) Requiring flood resistant constructions in coastal areas <p>Items not included in 2014:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Charging special fees on all new development to fund improvements to the Cape's transportation system, such as public transit and improvement of roads and intersections affected by new development i) Requiring existing residencies to upgrade their septic systems to protect water quality | <p>added, or excluded</p> |
| 15. Do you believe the following issues should be | Q not in 2005 | Q added |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| <p>addressed primarily at the town level, regional level, or both?</p> <p>a) Land use planning b) Infrastructure planning c) Waste-water planning d) Sea Level Rise planning e) Natural disaster planning f) Infrastructure financing g) Building and management of waste-water infrastructure</p> | | |
| <p>16. What types of activities do you enjoy most living near the water? (Choose all that apply)</p> <p>a) Water view b) Swimming c) Fishing d) Shellfishing e) Boating f) Don't know</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>17. Have you noticed any change in coastal or pond water quality in the last 10 years?</p> <p>Yes No Don't know</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>18. Which, if any, recreational activities have you changed or stopped because of the noticed change in coastal or pond water quality? (Choose all that apply)</p> <p>a) Water view b) Swimming c) Fishing d) Shellfishing e) Boating f) Don't know</p> | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| <p>19. We would like very much to hear any additional ideas you may have regarding the work of the Cape Cod Commission and/or the Regional Policy Plan. If there is anything you would like to say, please write it in the space below.</p> | 51. Same wording | None |
| <p>20. In which Cape town do you currently live or maintain a residence?</p> | 1. Same wording | None |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| a) Barnstable b) Bourne c) Brewster d) Chatham e) Dennis f) Eastham g) Falmouth h) Harwich i) Mashpee j) Orleans k) Provincetown l) Sandwich m) Truro n) Wellfleet o) Yarmouth | | |
| 21. How long have you lived or maintained a residence on Cape Cod? a) Less than a year b) 1 to 5 years c) 6 to 10 years d) 11 to 15 years e) More than 15 years f) Lifetime resident | 2. Same wording | None |
| 22A. Are you a year-round resident of Cape Cod? a) Yes b) No If No, go to Q22B and Q22C | 3. Same wording | None |
| 22B. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 5 years? a) Yes b) No | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 22C. Do you have plans to become a year-round resident in the next 5 years? a) Yes b) No | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 23. About how much time have you spent on the Cape in the past 12 months? | 4. Same wording | None |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| a) Less than 3 weeks b) 3 weeks to 2 months c) 3 to 6 months d) More than 6 months | | |
| 24. Is that more, less, or about the same amount of time as you typically spend on the Cape each year? a) More b) Less c) About the same d) This is my first year on the Cape | 5. Same wording | None |
| 25 Which of the following most accurately reflects how you plan to use your home on Cape Cod within the next 1-5 years? a) Only as a primary residence b) Only as second home for personal/family use c) Only as a rental d) As both a rental and a primary residence e) As both a rental and second home for personal/family use f) Sell it g) Hand it down to a family member or friend h) Don't know | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 26. Fifteen years from now do you expect your Cape home to be... a) Only your primary residence b) Only as a second home for personal/family use c) Only a rental d) Both a rental and a primary residence e) Both a rental and a second home for personal/family use f) Sold g) Passed down to a family member or friend h) Don't know | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 27. Is your property adjacent to the water? a) Yes b) No | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 28. Do you live in a flood zone? a) Yes | Q not in 2005 | Q added |

| 2014 Survey | 2005 Survey | Differences |
|---|--|-----------------|
| b) No c) Don't know | | |
| 29. Do you pay flood insurance? a) Yes b) No c) Don't know | Q not in 2005 | Q added |
| 30. Are you male or female? a) Male b) Female | 18. Same wording | None |
| 31. In what year were you born? | 19. Same wording | None |
| 32. What was your total household income (before taxes) in 2014? a) \$10,000 or less b) \$10,001 to \$15,000 c) \$15,001 to \$25,000 d) \$25,001 to \$35,000 e) \$35,001 to \$50,000 f) \$50,001 to \$65,000 g) \$65,001 to \$85,000 h) \$85,001 to \$100,00 i) \$100,001 to \$150,000 j) More than \$150,000 | 50. What was your total household income (before taxes) in 2004 ? a) \$10,000 or less b) \$11,000 to \$15,000 c) \$16,000 to \$25,000 d) \$26,000 to \$35,000 e) \$36,000 to \$50,000 f) \$51,000 to \$65,000 g) \$66,000 to \$85,000 h) \$86,000 to \$100,000 i) \$101,000 to \$150,000 j) More than \$150,000 | Options altered |
| | Q numbers not in 2014: 10, 11, 20-49 | |



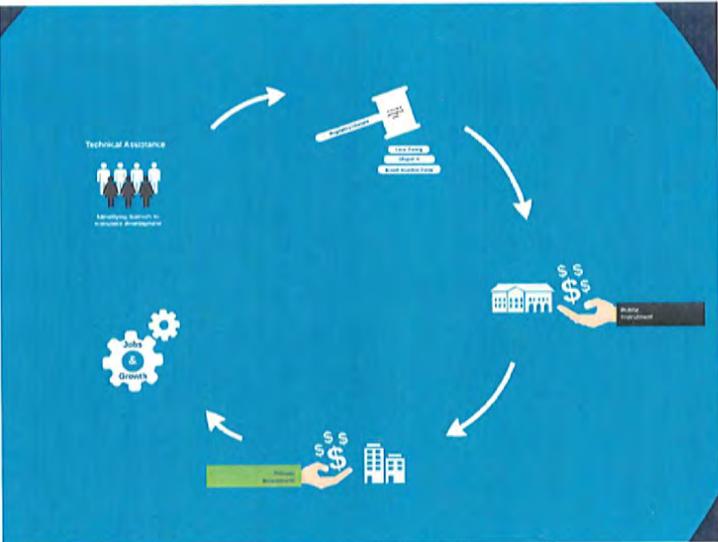
CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 5: RESET Presentation to strategy committee



Investing in
Economic Development
on Cape Cod 

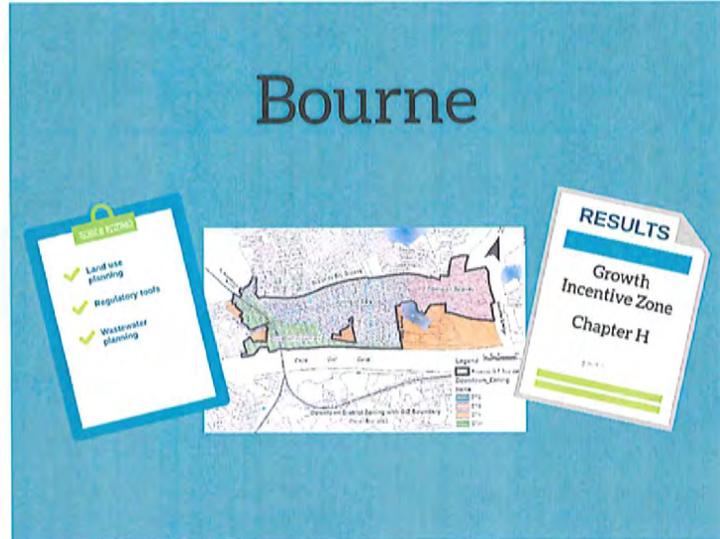
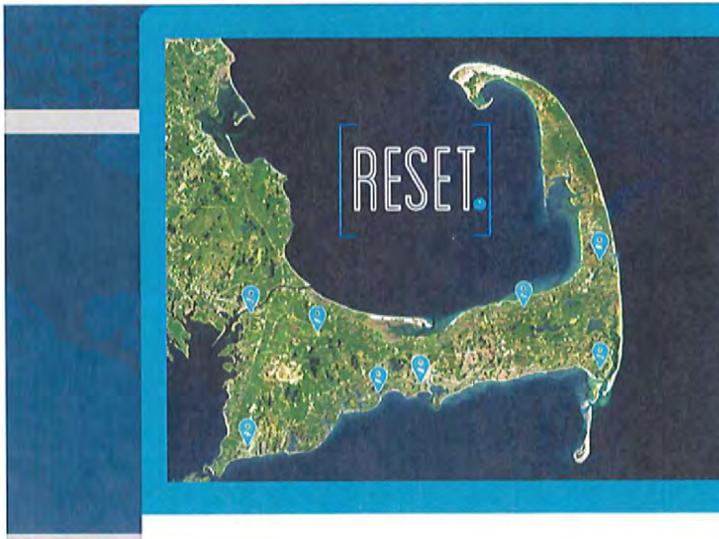




Technical Assistance



Identifying barriers to economic development





Sandwich

SEARCH STUDY

- ✓ Baseline analysis
- ✓ Regulatory options
- ✓ Fiscal impact model and funding strategies
- ✓ Conceptual site planning and infrastructure recommendations

RESULTS

Zoning Changes
Private Investment
Chapter H

Falmouth

SUNDAY STUDY

- ✓ Site analysis
- ✓ Conceptual site planning
- ✓ Financial feasibility and traffic analysis
- ✓ Land use of surrounding areas

RESULTS

Phase II
Chapter H

Barnstable

PHONE & FISCAL

- ✓ Land use analysis
- ✓ Regulatory framework
- ✓ Conceptual site planning
- ✓ Funding options

RESULTS

Drafting Zoning Changes
Chapter H

Yarmouth

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- ✓ Land use analysis
- ✓ Zoning & streetscape recommendations
- ✓ Conceptual site planning



RESULTS

Zoning Changes

Harwich

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- ✓ Harbor site planning
- ✓ Constraints analysis



RESULTS

Public Investment

Orleans

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- ✓ Land use analysis
- ✓ Zoning & streetscape recommendations
- ✓ Economic development assessment
- ✓ Underground utilities analysis



RESULTS

Public Investment

Chatham

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- ✓ Route 28 Visioning Project
- ✓ Land use and zoning analysis
- ✓ community engagement process

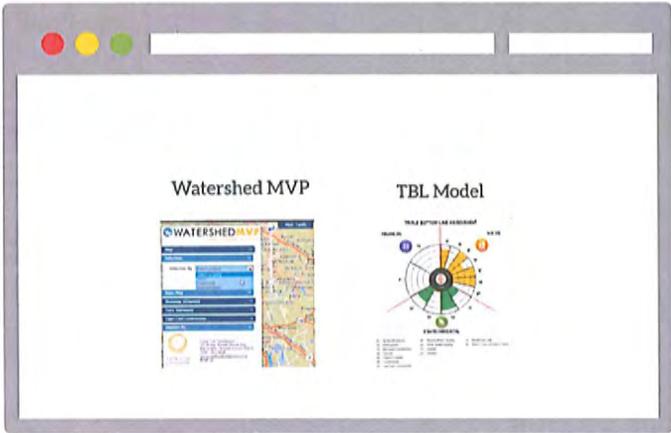
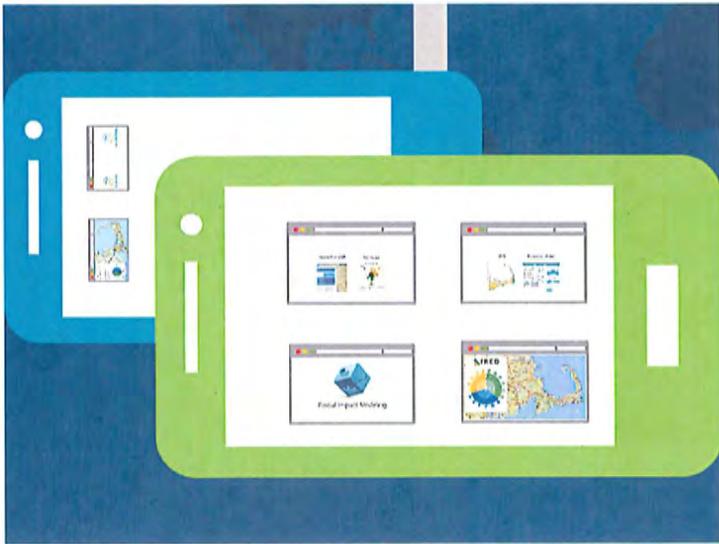


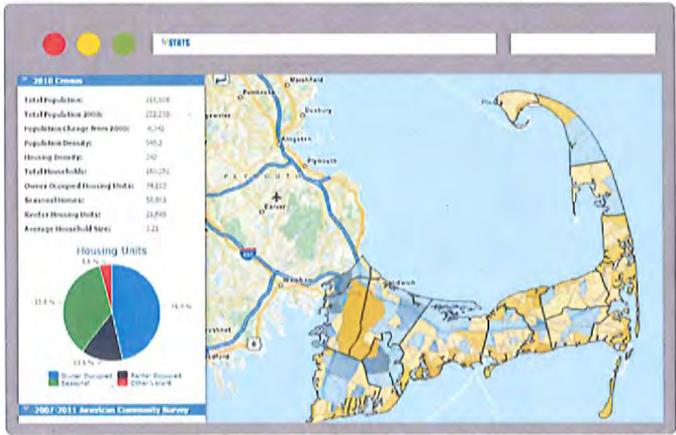
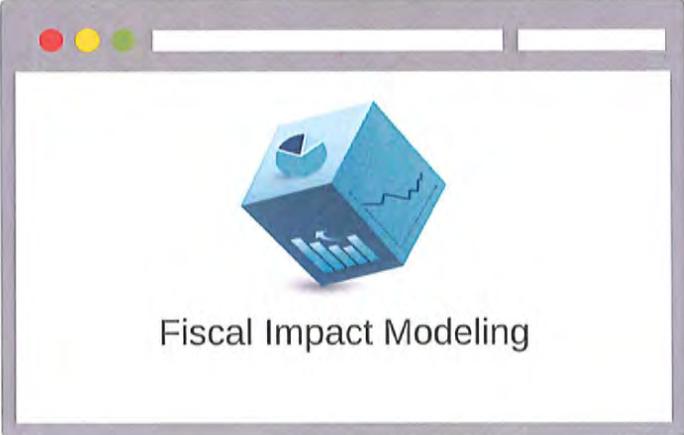
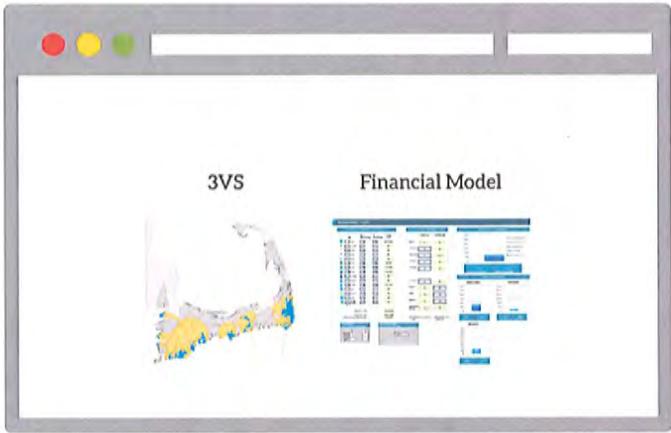
RESULTS

Proposed Zoning Changes

Lessons learned
from RESET projects
have lead to **decision support**
tools

that
solve problems
and inform **WHERE**
to invest







Investing in
Economic Development
on Cape Cod 



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 6: Smarter Economy Conference agenda and speakers

2015 Smarter Cape Conference

Schedule

| | | |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| 7:30- 8:15 AM | Registration, Continental Breakfast & Exhibits | Lobby |
| | Is it Smart to be Dense? | |
| 8:15 – 8:30 AM | Dorothy Savarese, Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank: Opening Remarks by the Platinum Sponsor <i>Interactive Audience Survey 1</i> | Grand Ballroom |
| | The Art of the Possible | |
| 8:30 – 9:15 AM | Barry Bluestone, Northeastern University: How smart communities think, work & live, leaders must think smart to work smart | Grand Ballroom |
| | Smarter Living Places | |
| 9:15 – 10:00 AM | Debra Bassert, AVP-Land Use & Design-Nat’l Assn of Home Builders: New consumer preferences from tiny houses to live/work space, how zoning affects our choices & our options | Grand Ballroom |
| | Smarter Work | |
| 10:00 – 10:50 AM | Deborah Watts, eNC (North Carolina Broadband Authority): How rural areas make the last mile connection to broadband and the economic impact | Grand Ballroom |
| | <i>Break</i> | |
| | Being Dense | |
| 11:00 – 11:45 AM | Clark Ziegler, Executive Director-Mass Housing Partnership: How current regulative structure doesn’t work | Grand Ballroom |
| | Thinking Outside the Box | |
| 11:45 – 12:15 PM | Chryse Gibson, EVP-Oaktree Development/Greenstaxx: Flexibility applied to traditional housing | Grand Ballroom |
| | Lunch – Real Stories from Cape Codders | |
| 12:15 PM | Obtain lunch in lobby and return to Grand Ballroom for 15 min. video followed by release of highlights of CCYP housing survey. | Lobby |

2015 Smarter Cape Conference

Smarter Solutions

Local Leader Reactions/Solutions to Video & Survey

12:45 – 2:00 PM **Moderated by Liz Kovach**, Manager Estimating Dept-Shepley Wood
Rick Fenuccio, President-Brown, Lindquist, Fenuccio & Raber, Architects
Paul Niedzwiecki, Executive Director-Cape Cod Commission
Aaron Polhemus, President & COO-Polhemus Savery DaSilva Architects
Frederick Presbrey, President & CEO-Housing Assistance Corporation
Michael Scott, Partner & Land Use Attorney-Nutter Law Firm

Grand
Ballroom

Audience Q&A

Interactive Audience Survey

2:30 – 3:15 PM **Let's Be Great at Housing**

His Excellency Charlie Baker, Governor of MA

Special Exhibit – Kohler Co. & Caltech Reinvent the Toilet Challenge

3:30 PM For more than two years, Kohler Co., global leader in kitchen and bath design and technology, has collaborated with Caltech in the development of a [photovoltaic toilet](#) as part of the [Reinvent the Toilet Challenge](#), hosted by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation. Meet reps from both Kohler & Caltech as they explain the off-the-grid system.

Feedback & Next Steps

2015 Smarter Cape Conference

Speakers



[Governor Charlie Baker](#)

Charlie Baker was inaugurated on January 8th, 2015 as the 72nd Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Elected in November of 2014 on a platform of making Massachusetts great for everyone, Governor Baker's arrival in the Corner Office continues a long, successful ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Debra Bassert](#)

Debra Bassert is the Assistant Vice President for Land Use and Design at the National Association of Home Builders and has more than 25 years of experience in land use planning and policy. She manages the Land Use and Design Department, which provides critical analysis of ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Barry Bluestone](#)

Barry Bluestone is the Stearns Trustee Professor of Political Economy, the founding director of the Dukakis Center for Urban and Regional Policy (CURP), and the Founding Dean of the School of Public Policy and Urban Affairs at Northeastern University. The Center is a "think ... [\[Read more...\]](#)

2015 Smarter Cape Conference



[Richard P. Fenuccio](#)

Richard P. Fenuccio is a Registered Architect and President of Brown Lindquist Fenuccio & Raber Architects, Inc. of Yarmouthport, MA. Mr. Fenuccio received a Bachelor of Architecture degree in 1986 from Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY and founded his own general ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Chryse Gibson](#)

Chryse Gibson, Executive Vice President, joined Oaktree Development in 2010 bringing with her a unique blend of skills and expertise to support organizational development, finance, stakeholder relations and business development. Chryse began her building career working ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Liz Kovach](#)

Liz Kovach, and her husband Steve, owned and operated Windswept Homes, a custom home building firm on Cape Cod, for 23 years. They were recognized as Home Builders & Remodelers Association of Cape Cod (HBRACC) Builder of the Year in 1999 & 2007. Liz has also been ... [\[Read more...\]](#)

2015 Smarter Cape Conference



[Paul Niedzwiecki](#)

Paul Niedzwiecki has been Executive Director of the Cape Cod Commission since 2007. He leads the agency in fulfilling its mission- 'Keeping a Special Place Special'- by protecting the natural environment, enabling economic growth, increasing transparency and encouraging ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Aaron D. Polhemus](#)

As President and Chief Operating Officer of Polhemus Savery DaSilva, Aaron Polhemus oversees the business operations of our entire company. Throughout the phases of a project's work, from concept to completion, Aaron works closely with our design and construction team. He ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Frederic B. Presbrey](#)

Rick founded HAC in 1974 and has been the Executive Director and more recently the President and CEO ever since. He has been involved in affordable housing for his entire career. Well-known as a housing leader and expert throughout the Cape and Islands, Rick is often asked ... [\[Read more...\]](#)

2015 Smarter Cape Conference



[Dorothy Savarese](#)

Dorothy A. Savarese is the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank, an independent Massachusetts state-chartered savings bank founded in 1855. The Cape Cod Five has grown to over \$2 billion in assets with a leadership position ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Michael E. Scott](#)

Michael E. Scott is a partner of Nutter, McClennen & Fish in the Real Estate and Finance Department and a member of the Land Use practice group. He works out of the firm's Boston and Hyannis offices. Michael represents developers, corporate, institutional and municipal ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



[Deborah Watts](#)

Deborah Watts served for the past 14 years as senior director of research and development for the e-NC Authority/NC Broadband Watts. In this role she was responsible for designing, funding and evaluating national best practice models for increasing broadband Internet access ... [\[Read more...\]](#)

2015 Smarter Cape Conference



[Clark Ziegler](#)

Clark Ziegler, Executive Director of the Massachusetts Housing Partnership shortly after it was established in 1985 and became Executive Director when MHP was incorporated as a quasi-public state agency in 1990. Under his leadership, MHP has secured \$1.2 billion in long-term ... [\[Read more...\]](#)



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 7: CEDS Approval Presentation

Cape Cod 2014 Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy

Annual Report – Year 1

Purpose of the CEDS

- Consensus on Vision & Goals for Economic Development on Cape Cod
- Maintain status of Economic Development District (EDD) designation by US Economic Development Administration (EDA)
- Eligibility for US EDA funding for economic development planning and priority projects

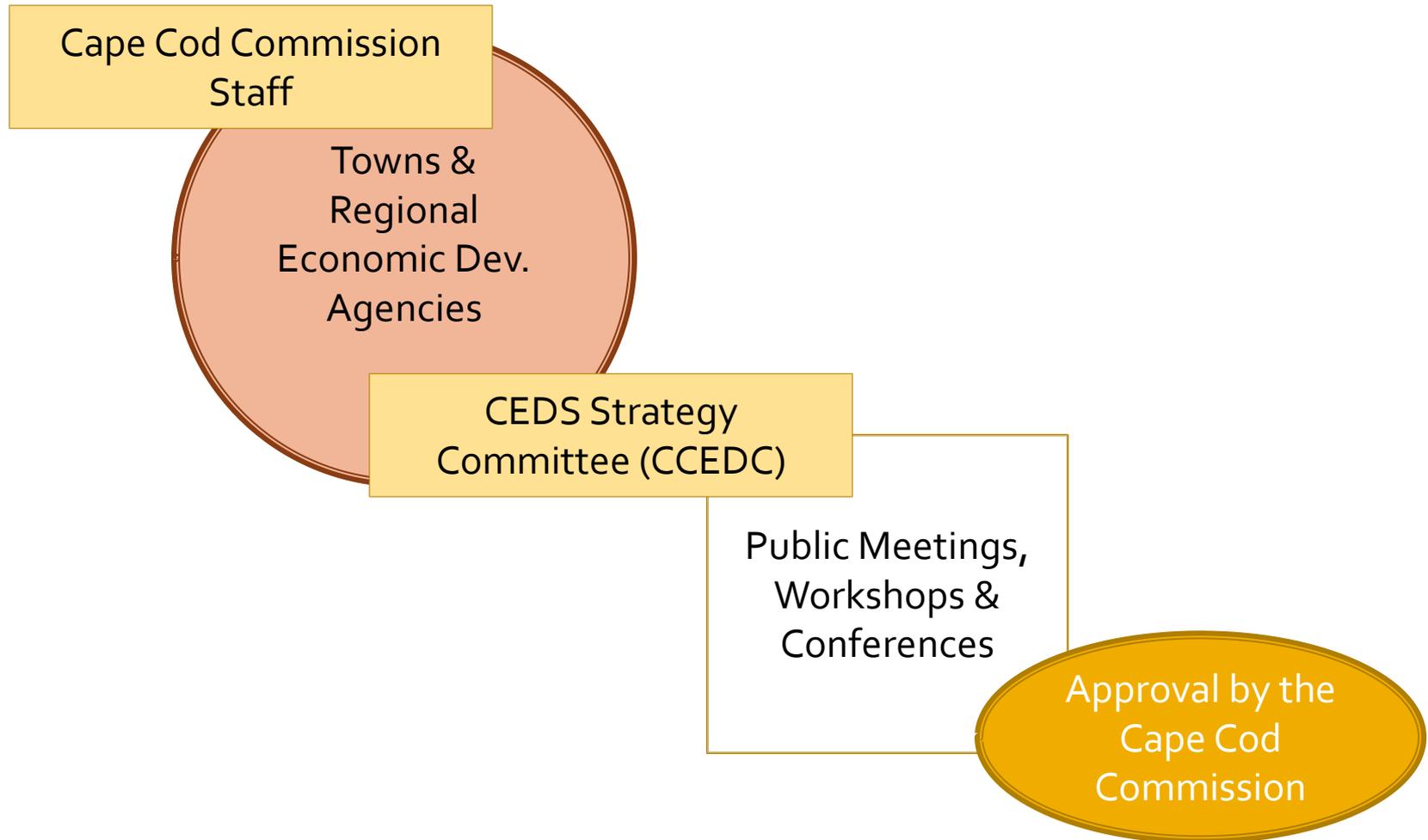
CEDS Annual Report

- CEDS Planning Structure
- CEDS Vision & Goals
- CEDS Evaluation
 - Region
 - CEDS Planning
 - Implementation Plan
 - Regional Priority Projects

The CEDS Planning Process

Capturing the Regional Perspective

CEDS Process



The CEDS Vision & Goals

Based on the Regional Policy Plan

The CEDS Vision

Cape Cod is a mosaic of historic villages, dynamic economic centers, and healthy natural areas where a diverse array of viable employment and business opportunities exist that retain and attract income to the region and are supported by reliable infrastructure designed to serve a modern economy and protect the natural assets and historic character of the region.

CEDS Goal 1: Low Impact & Compatible Development

To promote the design and location of development and redevelopment to preserve the Cape's environment and cultural heritage, use infrastructure efficiently, minimize adverse impacts, and enhance the quality of life for Cape Codders.



CEDS Goal 2: A Balanced Economy

To promote a balanced regional economy with a broad business, industry, employment, cultural and demographic mix capable of supporting year-round and quality employment opportunities.



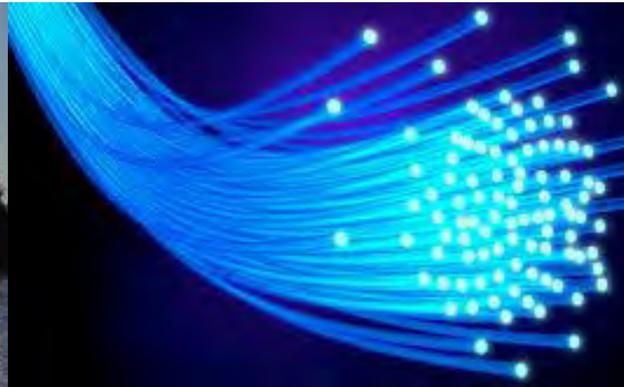
CEDS Goal 3: Regional Income Growth

To promote economic activity that retains and attracts income to the region and benefits residents, thus increasing economic opportunity for all.



CEDS Goal 4: Infrastructure Capacity

To provide adequate capital facilities and infrastructure that meet community and regional needs, expand community access to services, and improve the reliability and quality of services.



CEDS Goal 5: Regional Collaboration & Joint Commitment

To provide a forum for local and regional organizations to be actively involved in determining and executing economic development policies and projects.



CAPE COD
COMMISSION



Priority Issue Areas

- Housing Affordability
- Wastewater Infrastructure
- Transportation Infrastructure
- Telecommunications Infrastructure
- Energy Infrastructure
- Entrepreneurship/Research & Development
- Demographic Diversity

The CEDS Evaluation

What have we accomplished this year and what are our plans for next year

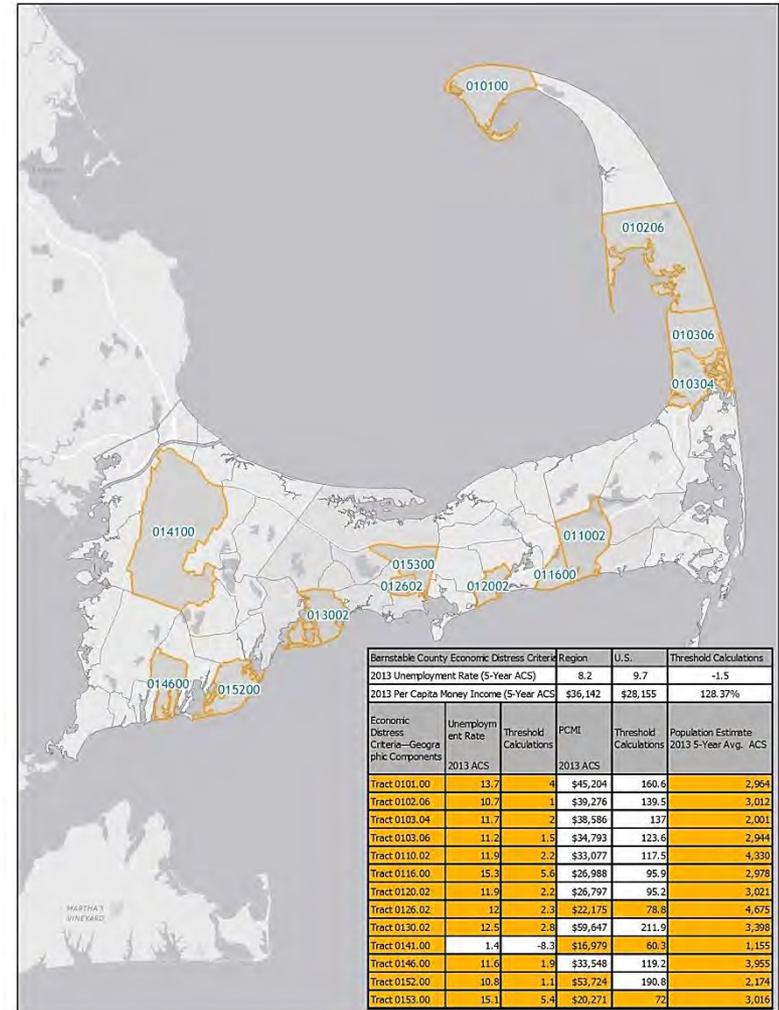
Evaluating the Region

- Distressed Census Tracts

- EDA Definition

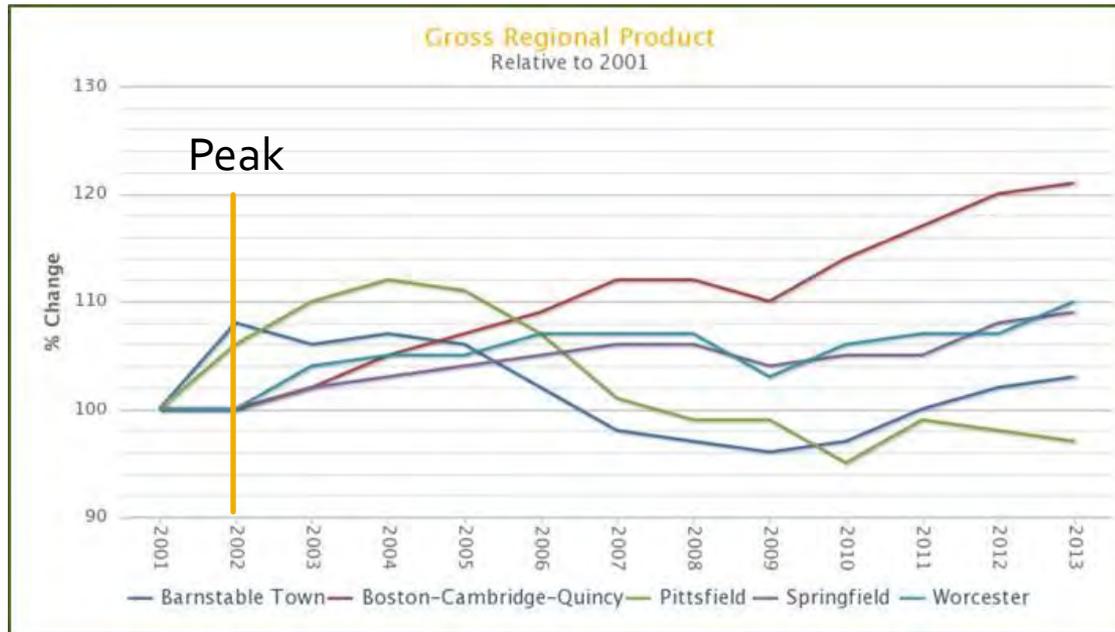
1. Unemployment rate at least 1% point higher than US average
2. Per capita income at 80% or less of the US average

13 Tracts out of 56 housing roughly 1/4 of year-round population



Evaluating the Region

- Gross Regional Product

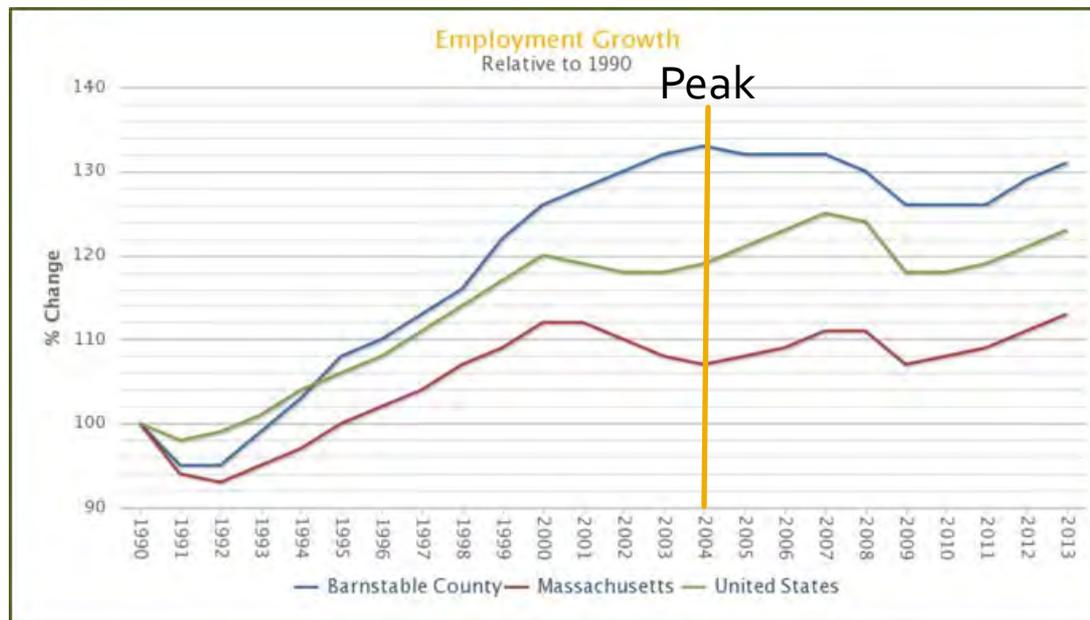


4 million below peak

9.4 Billion

Evaluating the Region

- Employment
 - Higher Growth Rates than MA and US

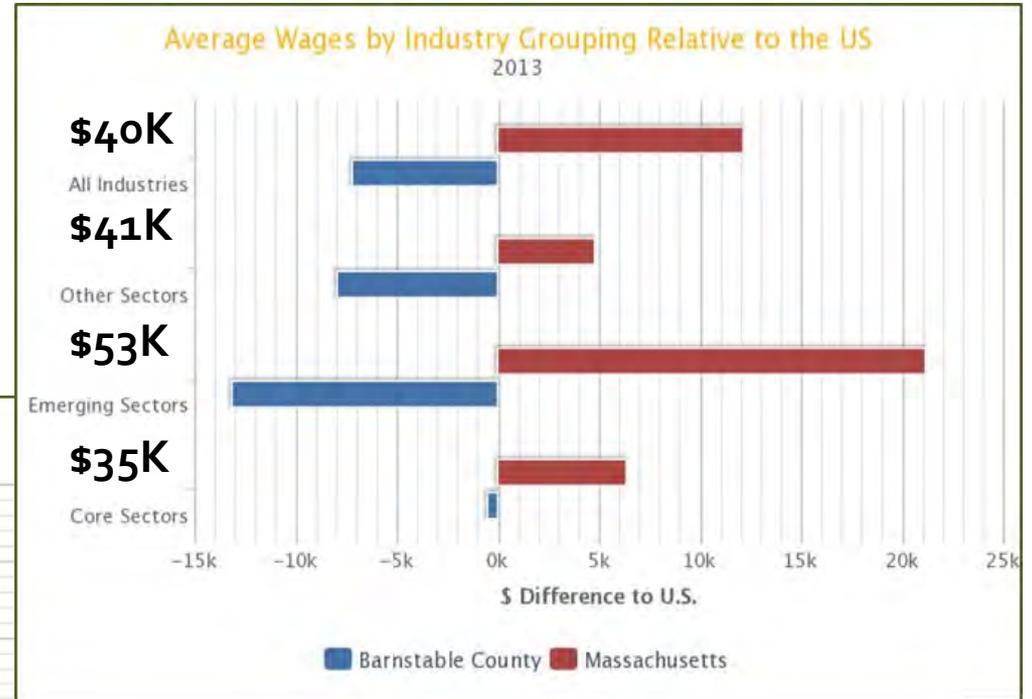
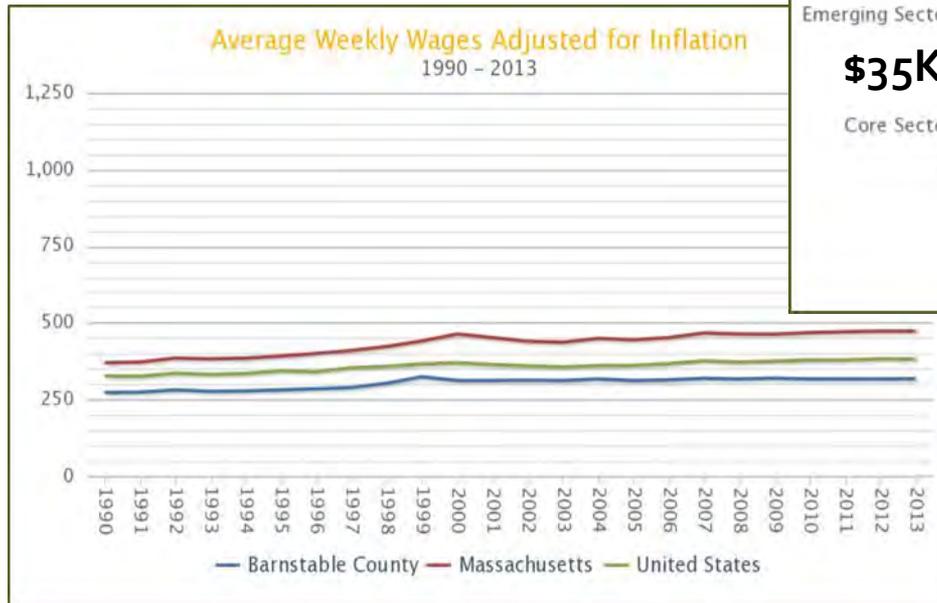


1,000 below peak

92,000

Evaluating the Region

■ Wages



Evaluating the CEDS Planning Goal

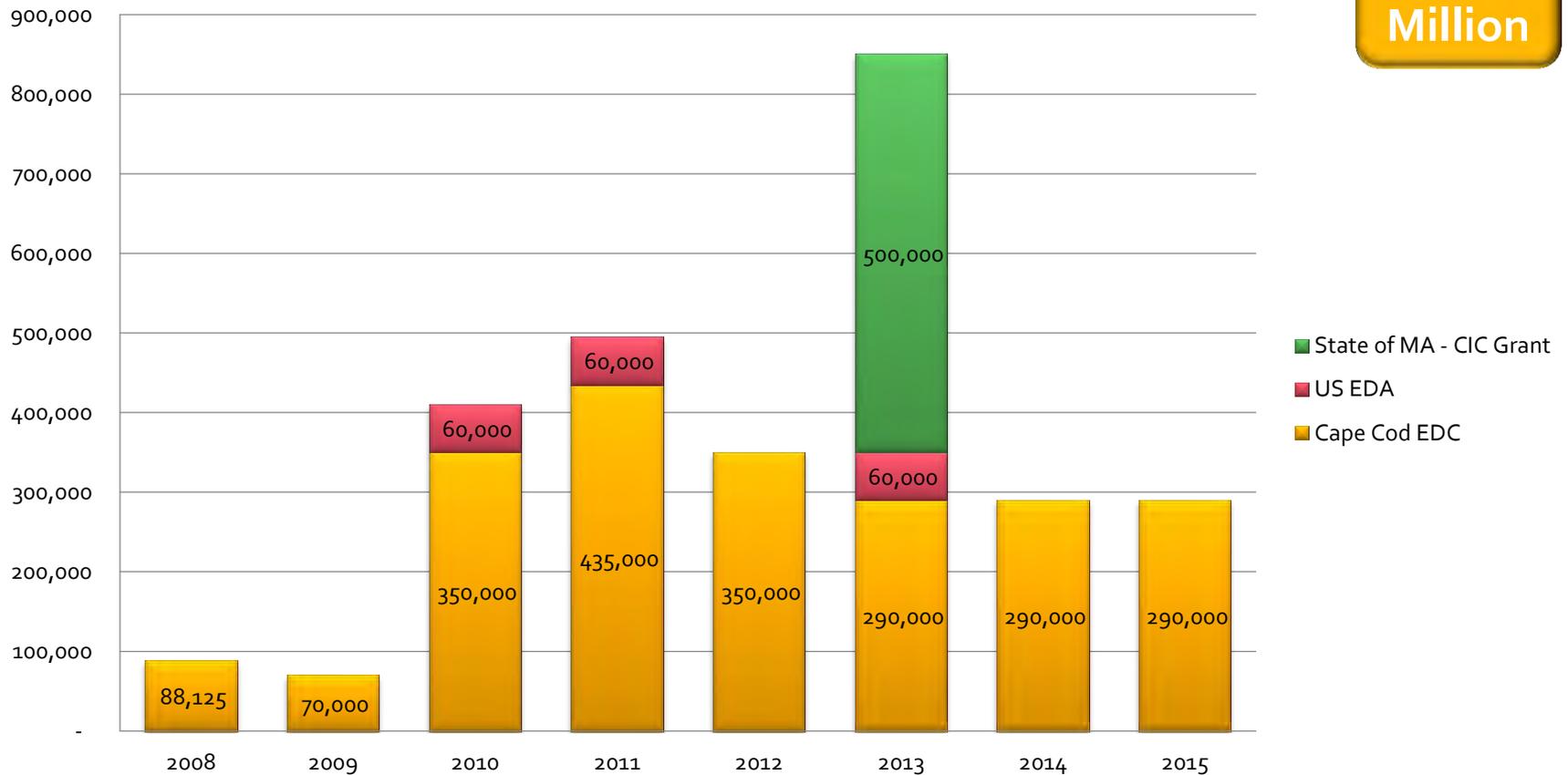
To provide a forum for local and regional organizations to be actively involved in determining and executing economic development policies and projects.

- Measures
 - Capital Investment
 - Understanding Economic Development
 - Strong Partnerships
 - Easy Access to Information

Capital Investment

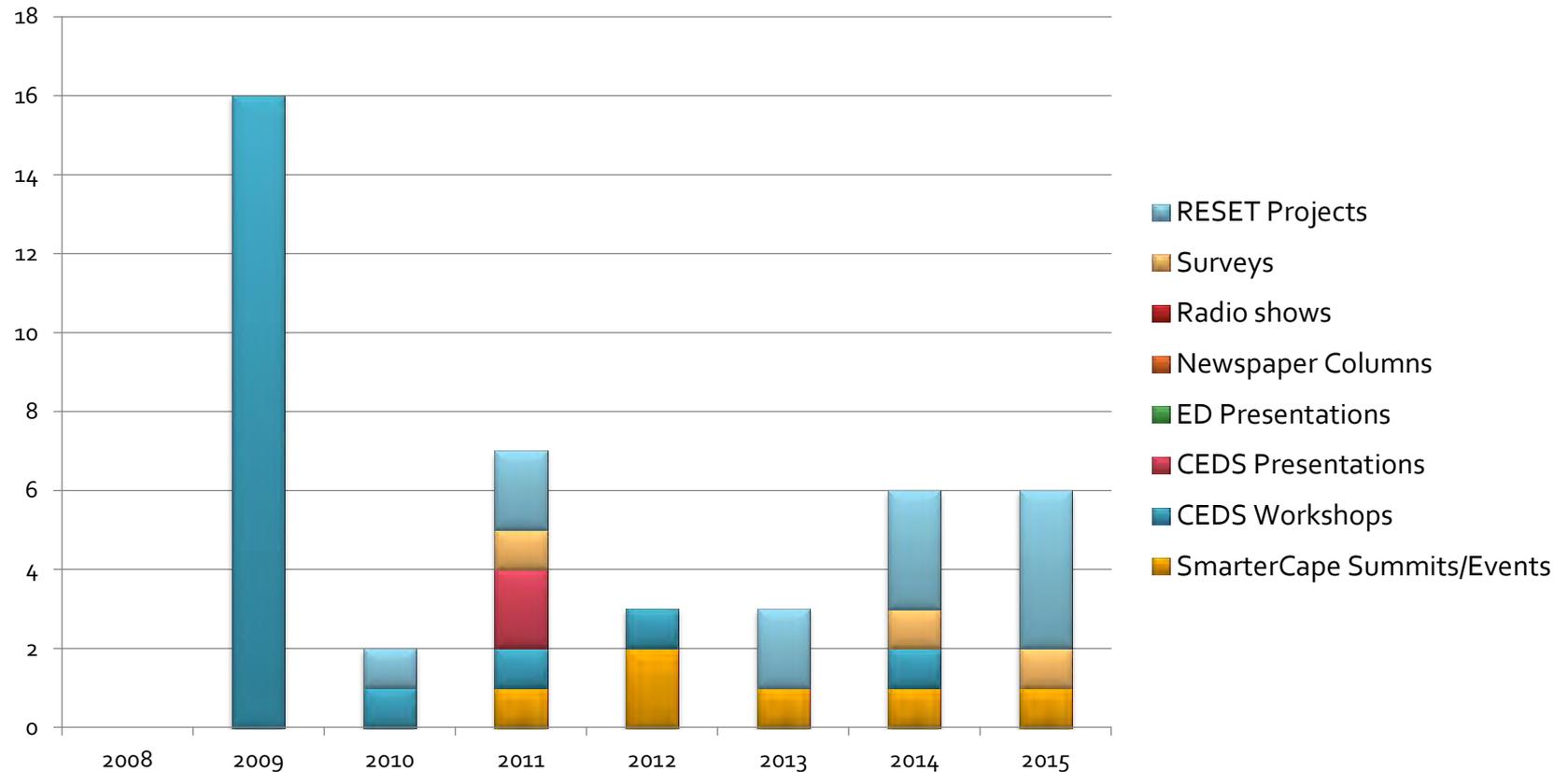
CEDS Planning and Implementation Funding

\$ 2.8
Million



Understanding ED

■ Economic Development Outreach



Strong Partnerships

- Formal Partnerships
 - SmarterCape Partnership
 - RESET Project Towns
 - Yarmouth
 - Bourne
 - Sandwich
 - Falmouth
 - Orleans
 - Barnstable
 - Mashpee
 - Boards: CDP



Easy Access to Information



Home
Profiles
Regional Benchmarks
Data by Town
Maps
About the Data

←
Profiles
Benchmarks
Data by Town
Maps
→

Profiles

Counties IN Profile
Compare your county to others nationwide or find similar counties.

County/Metro Side-by-Side
Compare metro areas, counties and states nationwide, quickly and easily

Towns IN Profile
Compare your town to others in Massachusetts

STATES:

Select County: U.S. State

Select a State Profile: [Overview](#) [Population](#) [Housing](#) [Economic](#) [Labor](#) [H.S.](#) [M.A.](#) [A.B.](#)

Overview for Barnstable County, MA
Part of Barnstable Town MA, Metropolitan Area

Barnstable County is one of about 3,141 counties and county equivalents in the United States. It has 268.5 sq. miles in land area and a population density of 559.2 per square mile. In the last three decades of the 1900s, its population grew by 129.9%. On the 2000 census form, 98.3% of the population reported only one race, with 1.8% of those reporting African American. The population of this county is 1.3% Hispanic (of any race). The average household size is 2.26 persons compared to an average family size of 2.82 persons.

In 2000 health care and social assistance was the largest of 20 major sectors. It had an average wage per job of \$45,544. Per capita income grew by 14.1% between 1999 and 2000 (adjusted for inflation).

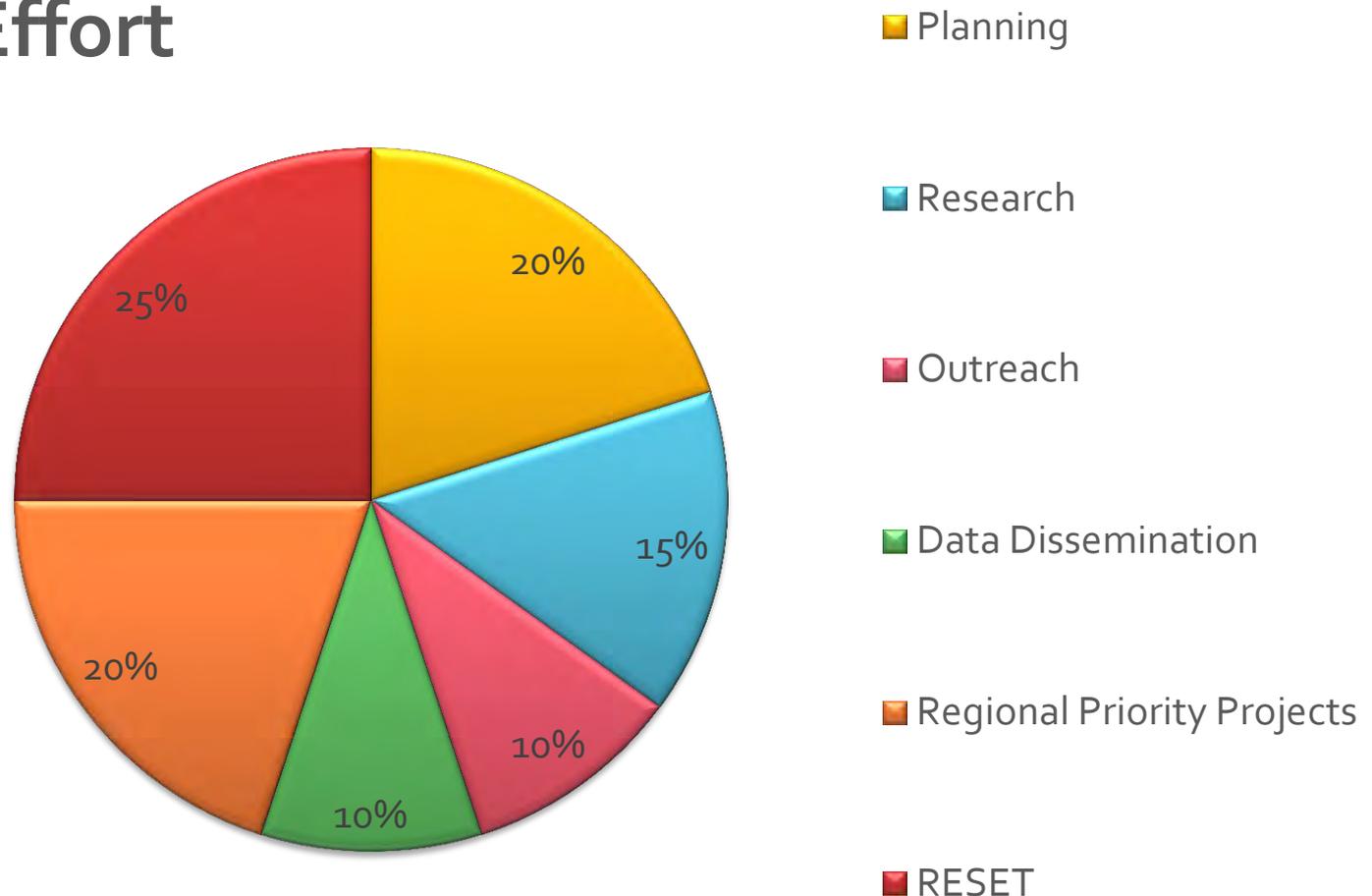
| People & Income Overview | Value Rank in U.S. | Industry Overview (2000) | Value Rank in U.S. |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| (By Place of Residence) | (By Place of Residence) | (By Place of Residence) | (By Place of Residence) |
| Population (2000) | 221,351 | 20 Covered Insurance | 98,262 |
| Growth (%) since 1990 | 18.1% | 114 Avg wage per job | 538,970 |
| Nonwhite (2000) | 17.1% | 143 Manufacturing - % of jobs in County | 2.3% |
| Labor Force (persons) (2000) | 122,898 | 265 Avg wage per job | 846,504 |
| Unemployment Rate (2000) | 8.7 | 150 Transportation & Warehousing - % of jobs in County | 2.2% |
| Per Capita Personal Income (2000) | \$17,196 | 156 Avg wage per job | 876,506 |
| Median Household Income (2000) | \$38,390 | 202 Health Care, Social Assist. - % of jobs in County | 17.4% |
| Female Rate (2000) | 4.1 | 240 Avg wage per job | 345,644 |
| U.S. Depense or More - % of Adult 25+ (ACS 2000-2000) | 34.4 | 67 Finance and Insurance - % of jobs in County | 2.3% |
| Bachelor's Deg. or More - % of Adult 25+ (ACS 2000-2000) | 39.7 | 101 Avg wage per job | 869,428 |

Evaluating the Annual Work Plan

- Planning
- Research
- Outreach
- Data Dissemination – STATSCapeCod.org
- Regional Priority Project Implementation
- RESET – Targeted Town Technical Assistance

Evaluating the Annual Work Plan

Level of Effort



Evaluating the Regional Priority Projects

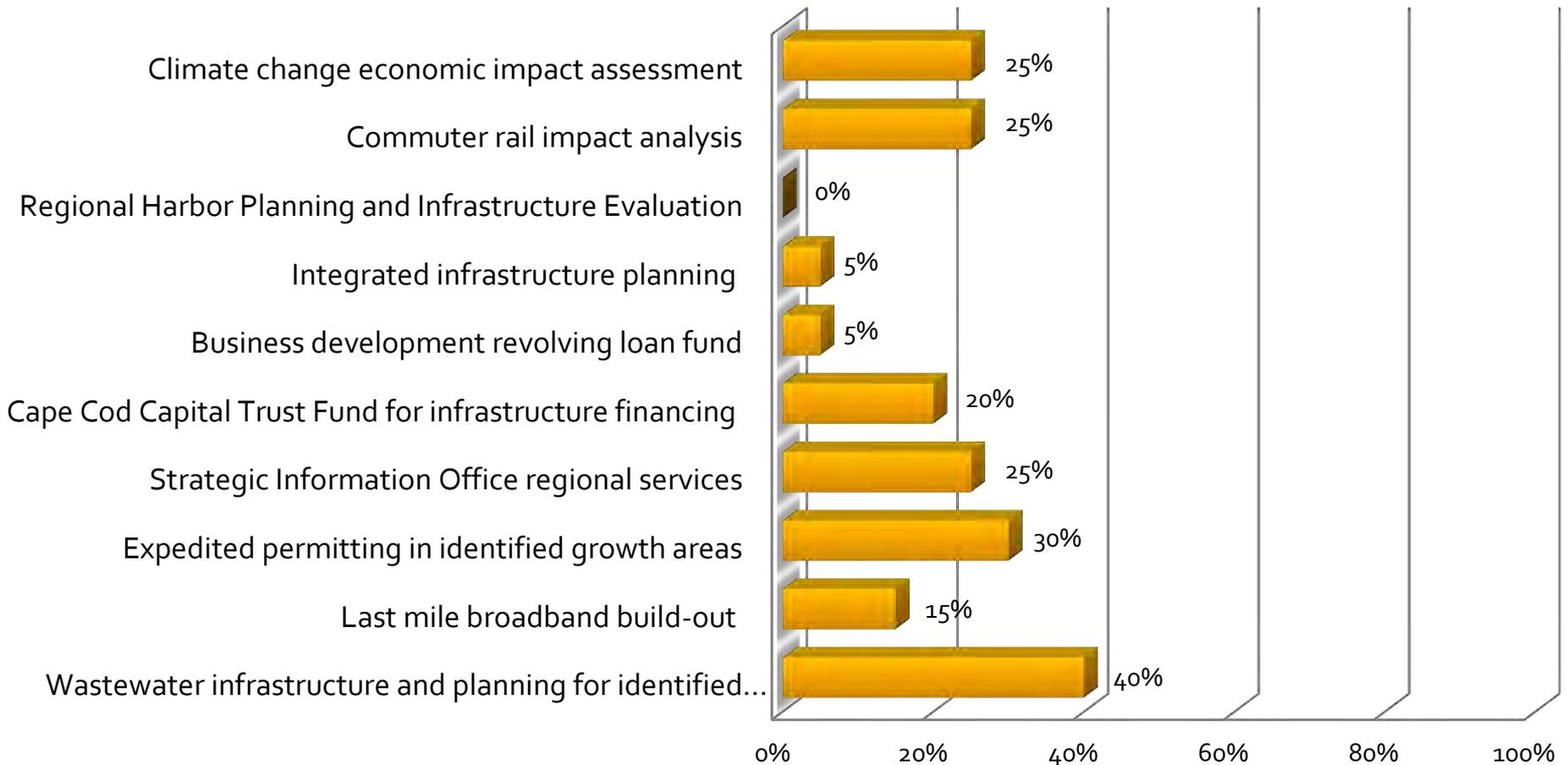
- Wastewater infrastructure and planning for identified growth areas
- Last mile broadband build-out
- Expedited permitting in identified growth areas
- Strategic Information Office regional services
- Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund for infrastructure financing

Evaluating the Regional Priority Projects

- Business development revolving loan fund
- Integrated infrastructure planning
- Regional Harbor Planning and Infrastructure Evaluation
- Commuter rail impact analysis
- Climate change economic impact assessment

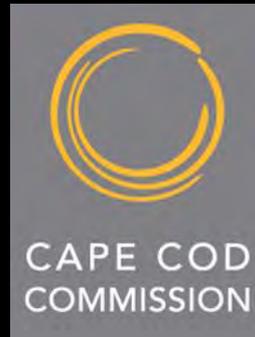
Evaluating the Regional Priority Projects

Estimated Percent Complete - Year 1



Selected Goals for Year 2

- RPP Update
- STATSCapeCod
- Continued expansion of regional services (SIO)
- Cape Cod Capital Trust Fund
- RESET Projects
 - Orleans, Mashpee, Barnstable and Falmouth
- SmarterCape Summit



The CEDS Annual Report will be available on the Commission website

www.capecodcommission.org



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

Appendix 8: CEDS Approval by the Cape Cod Commission

3225 MAIN STREET • P.O. BOX 226
BARNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS 02630



CAPE COD
COMMISSION

(508) 362-3828 • Fax (508) 362-3136 • www.capecodcommission.org

JUNE 30, 2013

Ms. Tonia Williams, Regional Director
Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Philadelphia Regional Office
The Curtis Center, Suite 140 South
601 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-3323

Dear Ms. Williams :

Please accept the enclosed Cape Cod Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) Annual Report for Year 1 of our 2014 CEDS 5-Year Plan. The Annual Report has been approved by the CEDS Strategy Committee (the Cape Cod Economic Development Council) and by the Cape Cod Commission.

The CEDS over the past six years has given focus to the region's economic development efforts and spurred collaboration among stakeholders across the region. Our success is in part due to the support of EDA through three short-term planning funds that ultimately led to the region being designated an Economic Distress District (EDD). Past EDA funding has been pared with increased investment by Barnstable County in the implementation of the CEDS. At this time, annual funding associated with the EDD designation has not been forthcoming but we are hopeful that the EDA will be able to allocate funding soon to address the economic concerns that led to the designation.

The enclosed Annual Report documents our progress over the past year towards strengthening our regional economy and implementing the CEDS strategy. The report tracks the health of the regional economy, the effectiveness of the CEDS planning process to develop regional partnerships, and the accomplishments over the past year in terms of the implementation plan and the regional priority projects.

We look forward to your review of the Annual Report and thank you for your support of our local process.

Sincerely,

Paul Niedzwiecki
Executive Director

Richard Roy
Chair